Oracle® Database

Licensing Information User Manual

18c
E87202-02
May 2018

ORACLE®

Oracle Database Licensing Information User Manual, 18c

E87202-02

Contents

Preface

1   Licensing Information

A   Open Source Software License Text

Index

Preface

This Preface contains these topics:

- Audience
- Documentation Accessibility
- Related Documents
- Conventions

Audience

This book is intended for all purchasers of Oracle Database 18c.

Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc.

Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info or visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs if you are hearing impaired.

Related Documents

For more information, see these Oracle resources:

- *Oracle Database New Features Guide* for information on the features new to this release of Oracle Database
- The Software Investment Guide, available at:

  ```
  http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/index.html
  ```

Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

Convention	Meaning
boldface	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
italic	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
`monospace`	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.

1
Licensing Information

Introduction

This Licensing Information document is a part of the product or program documentation under the terms of your Oracle license agreement and is intended to help you understand the program editions, entitlements, restrictions, prerequisites, special license rights, and/or separately licensed third party technology terms associated with the Oracle software program(s) covered by this document (the "Program(s)"). Entitled or restricted use products or components identified in this document that are not provided with the particular Program may be obtained from the Oracle Software Delivery Cloud website (`https://edelivery.oracle.com`) or from media Oracle may provide. If you have a question about your license rights and obligations, please contact your Oracle sales representative, review the information provided in Oracle's Software Investment Guide (`http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/software-investment-guide/index.html`), and/or contact the applicable Oracle License Management Services representative listed on `http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/license-management-services/index.html`.

Oracle Database Offerings

Table 1-1   Oracle Database Offerings

Oracle Database Offering	Offering Type	Abbreviated Name Used in this Guide	Description
Oracle Database Standard Edition 2	On-Premises	SE2	Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 includes features necessary to develop workgroup, department-level, and Web applications.

Table 1-1   (Cont.) Oracle Database Offerings

Oracle Database Offering	Offering Type	Abbreviated Name Used in this Guide	Description
Oracle Database Enterprise Edition	On-Premises	**EE**	Oracle Database Enterprise Edition provides performance, availability, scalability, and security for developing applications such as high-volume online transaction processing (OLTP) applications, query-intensive data warehouses, and demanding Internet applications.
			Oracle Database Enterprise Edition can be enhanced with the purchase of Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs.
Oracle Database Enterprise Edition on Engineered Systems	On-Premises	**EE-ES**	Oracle Database Enterprise Edition software installed on an on-premises engineered system (Oracle Exadata Database Machine or Oracle Database Appliance).
			Includes all of the components of Oracle Database. You can further enhance this offering with the purchase of Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs.
			The licensing policies for EE-ES vary depending on whether it is installed on Oracle Exadata Database Machine or Oracle Database Appliance. Be sure to make note of these differences, which are documented in the subsequent sections of this guide.
Oracle Database Personal Edition	On-Premises	**PE**	Oracle Database Personal Edition supports single-user development and deployment environments that require full compatibility with Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 and Oracle Database Enterprise Edition.
			Includes all of the components that are included with Enterprise Edition, as well as all Oracle Database options, with the exception of the Oracle RAC One Node and Oracle Real Application Clusters options, which cannot be used with Personal Edition. Personal Edition is available on Linux and Windows platforms only. Oracle management packs cannot be used with Personal Edition.
Oracle Database Cloud Service Standard Edition	Cloud	**DBCS SE**	Includes Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 software.
Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise Edition	Cloud	**DBCS EE**	Includes Oracle Database Enterprise Edition software.
Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise Edition - High Performance	Cloud	**DBCS EE-HP**	Includes Oracle Database Enterprise Edition software plus many Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs.
Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise Edition - Extreme Performance	Cloud	**DBCS EE-EP**	Includes Oracle Database Enterprise Edition software plus all Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs that are appropriate for use in Oracle Database Cloud Service.

Table 1-1   (Cont.) Oracle Database Offerings

Oracle Database Offering	Offering Type	Abbreviated Name Used in this Guide	Description
Oracle Database Exadata Cloud Service	Cloud	**ExaCS**	Includes Oracle Database Enterprise Edition software plus all Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs that are appropriate for use in Oracle Database Exadata Cloud Service.

> ✎ **See Also:**
>
> • Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features
> • Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Permitted Features, Options, and Management Packs by Oracle Database Offering

The tables in this section list Oracle Database features, Oracle Database options, and Oracle management packs, and their availability for each Oracle Database offering. The `Y` value in a column means that the feature, option, or pack is available for a particular offering; `N` means that it is unavailable; `N/A` means that it is not applicable. These tables can help you understand the difference between Oracle Database offerings to determine which one is right for you.

The tables are organized into the following functional categories:

• Consolidation - Table 1-2

• Development Platform - Table 1-3

• High Availability - Table 1-4

• Integration - Table 1-5

• Manageability - Table 1-6

• Networking - Table 1-7

• Performance - Table 1-8

• Scalability - Table 1-9

• Security - Table 1-10

• Snapshots and Cloning - Table 1-11

• Spatial and Graph Data - Table 1-12

• VLDB, Data Warehousing, and Business Intelligence - Table 1-13

Table 1-2   Consolidation

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Multitenant - # of PDBs	1	252	4096	1	1	4096	4096	4096	The number value in each column indicates the maximum number of pluggable databases (PDBs) that can be created for each offering. • For all offerings, if you are not licensed for Oracle Multitenant, then the container database architecture is available in single-tenant mode, that is, with one user-created PDB, one user-created application root, and one user-created proxy PDB. • **EE**: Extra cost option; if you are licensed for Oracle Multitenant, then you can create up to 252 PDBs. • **EE-ES**: Extra cost option; if you are licensed for Oracle Multitenant, then you can create up to 4096 PDBs. • **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, and **ExaCS**: Included option; you can create up to 4096 PDBs.
CDB Fleet Management	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PDB Snapshot Carousel	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Refreshable PDB switchover	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Table 1-3   Development Platform

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
SQLJ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Requires Oracle Programmer
Oracle Developer Tools for Visual Studio .NET	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Windows only

Table 1-3   (Cont.) Development Platform

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Microsoft Distributed Transaction Coordinator support	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Windows only
Native .NET Data Provider—ODP.NET	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Windows only
.NET Stored Procedures	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Windows only

Table 1-4   High Availability

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Application Continuity	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option or the Oracle Real Application Clusters option
Oracle Sharding	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: No limit on the number of either primary shards or standby shards if every shard has an Oracle Active Data Guard, Golden Gate, or Oracle RAC license. Without an Oracle Active Data Guard, Golden Gate, or Oracle RAC license, use is limited to three primary shards, with basic Data Guard standbys. **Authorized Cloud Environments**, **DBCS EE**, and **DBCS EE-HP**: Use is limited to three primary shards; there is no limit on the number of standby shards. **DBCS EE-EP** and **ExaCS**: No limit on the number of either primary shards or standby shards.
Oracle Fail Safe	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Windows only
Oracle RAC One Node	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Oracle Data Guard —Redo Apply	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oracle Data Guard —Far Sync Standby	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option

Table 1-4   (Cont.) High Availability

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Data Guard —SQL Apply	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oracle Data Guard —Snapshot Standby	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oracle Data Guard —Real-Time Cascading Standbys	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option
Oracle Data Guard —Automatic Correction of Non-logged Blocks at a Data Guard Standby Database	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oracle Active Data Guard	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Rolling Upgrades— Patch Set, Database, and Operating System	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Rolling Upgrade Using Active Data Guard	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option
Online index rebuild	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Online table organization	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	`ALTER TABLE ... MOVE ONLINE` operations
Online table redefinition	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Using the `DBMS_REDEFINITION` package
Duplexed backup sets	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Block change tracking for fast incremental backup	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	
Unused block compression in backups	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Block-level media recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Lost Write Protection	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Automatic Block Repair	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option
Parallel backup and recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Table 1-4   (Cont.) High Availability

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Tablespace point-in-time recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Trial recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Fast-start fault recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Flashback Table	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Flashback Database	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Flashback Transaction	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Flashback Transaction Query	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Optimization for Flashback Data Archive	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Basic Flashback Data Archive is in all offerings **EE** and **EE-ES**: Optimization for Flashback Data Archive requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option
Online Datafile Move	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Transaction Guard	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cross-platform Backup and Recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Global Data Services	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option
Recovering tables and table partitions from RMAN backups	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Table 1-5   Integration

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Streams	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	**SE2** and **DBCS SE**: no capture from redo
Database Gateways	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Separate product license
Messaging Gateway	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Sharded Queues	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Partitioning option

ORACLE®

Table 1-6   Manageability

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Oracle Diagnostics Pack	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Oracle Tuning Pack	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option, also requires Oracle Diagnostics Pack
Oracle Real Application Testing	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Database Resource Manager	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
I/O Resource Management	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	
Instance Caging	Y	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Table 1-6   (Cont.) Manageability

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
SQL Plan Management	Y (See Notes)	Y	Y	Y (See Notes)	Y	Y	Y	Y	**SE2 and DBCS SE Summary:** Only one SQL plan baseline per SQL statement is allowed and SQL plan evolution is disabled.

For the SQL Plan Management row, the Notes column continues:

SE2 and DBCS SE Details:

1. SQL plan baselines can be created or captured using the following methods:
   - Auto capture (`OPTIMIZER_CAPTURE_SQL_PLAN_BASELINE=TRUE`)
   - Manual loading from the cursor cache (`DBMS_SPM.LOAD_PLANS_FROM CURSOR_CACHE`)
   - Migration from stored outlines (`DBMS_SPM.MIGRATE_STORED_OUTLINE`)
   - Import using `DBMS_SPM.UNPACK_STGTAB_BASELINE`

2. All capture and creation methods store only one SQL plan baseline per SQL statement.

3. SQL plan baselines can be exported and imported using `DBMS_SPM.CREATE_STGTAB_BASELINE`, `DBMS_SPM.PACK_STGTAB_BASELINE`, and `DBMS_SPM.UNPACK_STGTAB_BASELINE`.

4. Unused SQL plan baselines are not auto-purged.

5. Alternative SQL execution plans for SQL statements are not added to the SQL plan history.

Table 1-6   (Cont.) Manageability

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
									6. SQL plan baselines can be altered and dropped (`DBMS_SPM.ALTER_SQL_PLAN_BASELINE` and `DBMS_SPM.DROP_SQL_PLAN_BASELINE`).
									7. The following `DBMS_SPM` functions and procedures are not allowed: `CONFIGURE`, `LOAD_PLANS_FROM_AWR`, `LOAD_PLANS_FROM_SQLSET`, and all functions and procedures associated with SQL plan evolution.
SQL Tuning Sets	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: SQL Tuning Sets can also be accessed by way of database server APIs and command-line interfaces. The following subprograms, part of the `DBMS_SQLTUNE` package, provide an interface to manage SQL Tuning Sets and are part of the EE and EE-ES offerings: `ADD_SQLSET_REFERENCE`, `CAPTURE_CURSOR_CACHE_SQLSET`, `CREATE_SQLSET`, `CREATE_STGTAB_SQLSET`, `DELETE_SQLSET`, `DROP_SQLSET`, `LOAD_SQLSET`, `PACK_STGTAB_SQLSET`, `REMOVE_SQLSET_REFERENCE`, `SELECT_CURSOR_CACHE`, `SELECT_SQLSET`, `SELECT_WORKLOAD_REPOSITORY`, `UNPACK_STGTAB_SQLSET`, `UPDATE_SQLSET`.
Rapid Home Provisioning	N	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	**EE** and **EE-ES**: When deployed across multiple clusters, requires Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database on targets

Table 1-7   Networking

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Infiniband Support	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	
Oracle Connection Manager	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Available via a custom install of the Oracle Database client, usually installed on a separate machine or compute instance
Network Compression	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option

Table 1-8   Performance

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Client Side Query Cache	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Query Results Cache	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PL/SQL Function Result Cache	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oracle TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Database Smart Flash Cache	N	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	**EE**: Solaris and Oracle Linux only **EE-ES**: Available on Oracle Database Appliance. Not available on Exadata
Support for Oracle Exadata Storage Server Software	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	
Adaptive Execution Plans	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Concurrent Execution of UNION and UNION ALL Branches	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
In-Memory Column Store	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option

Table 1-8   (Cont.) Performance

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
In-Memory Column Store on Active Data Guard standby	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE-ES**: Available on Exadata and requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option and the Oracle Active Data Guard option. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
Fault Tolerant In-Memory Column Store	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	**EE-ES**: Available on Exadata and Infiniband-based Oracle Database Appliance. Requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option and the Oracle Real Application Clusters option.
Automatic In-Memory Column Store	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	
In-Memory Column Store support for External Tables	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE-ES**: Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
In-Memory Aggregation	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option
MemOptimized Row Store	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE-ES**: Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
Attribute Clustering	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Zone Maps	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	**EE-ES**: Available on Exadata and requires the Oracle Partitioning option. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.

Table 1-9   Scalability

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC)	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Automatic Workload Management	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Real Application Clusters option
Quality of Service Management	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Real Application Clusters option

Table 1-9   (Cont.) Scalability

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle NoSQL Database Basic Edition	N	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Table 1-10   Security

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Column-Level Encryption	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Advanced Security option
Tablespace Encryption	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Advanced Security option
Oracle Advanced Security	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Oracle Database Vault	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Oracle Label Security	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Enterprise User Security	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE**, **EE-ES**, **DBCS EE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, and **ExaCS**: Enterprise User Security is a feature for directory-based management of database users. It requires a corresponding Oracle Identity Management Directory Services Plus to be licensed.
Centrally Managed Users	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE**, **EE-ES**, **DBCS EE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, and **ExaCS**: Centrally Managed Users is a feature for centrally authenticating and authorizing database users with Microsoft Active Directory.
Fine-grained Auditing	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Privilege Analysis	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Database Vault option
Real Application Security	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Table 1-10   (Cont.) Security

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Redaction	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Advanced Security option
Transparent Sensitive Data Protection	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Virtual Private Database	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Keystore for Each Pluggable Database	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Table 1-11   Snapshots and Cloning

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Storage Snapshot Optimization	N	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option

Table 1-12   Spatial and Graph Data

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Spatial and Graph	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Property Graph and RDF Graph Technologies (RDF/ OWL)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Spatial and Graph option and the Oracle Partitioning option
Parallel spatial index builds	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Multimaster replication of `SDO_GEOMETRY` objects	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Single master/materialized view replication for `SDO_GEOMETRY` objects is supported
Partitioned spatial indexes	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Partitioning option

Table 1-13   VLDB, Data Warehousing, and Business Intelligence

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Partitioning	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option

Table 1-13   (Cont.) VLDB, Data Warehousing, and Business Intelligence

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Oracle Advanced Analytics	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Oracle Advanced Compression	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Extra cost option
Advanced Index Compression	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option
Prefix Compression (also called Key Compression)	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Hybrid Columnar Compression	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	**EE**: Requires ZFS, Axiom, or FS1 storage
Hybrid Columnar Compression Row-Level Locking	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	**EE**: Requires ZFS or FS1 storage, and the Oracle Advanced Compression option **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option
Exadata Flash Cache Compression	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	**EE-ES**: Available on Exadata and requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
Heat Map	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option or the Oracle Database In-Memory option
Automatic Data Optimization	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	**EE** and **EE-ES**: Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option or the Oracle Database In-Memory option
Basic Table Compression	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Deferred Segment Creation	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bitmapped index, bitmapped join index, and bitmap plan conversions	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel query/DML	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Table 1-13   (Cont.) VLDB, Data Warehousing, and Business Intelligence

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Parallel statistics gathering	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel index build/ scans	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel Data Pump Export/Import	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
In-memory Parallel Execution	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel Statement Queuing	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel capture and apply via XStream	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Transportable tablespaces, including cross-platform and full transportable export and import	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Import of transportable tablespaces supported into **SE2**
Summary management— Materialized View Query Rewrite	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

Table 1-14 lists Oracle Database options, the Oracle Database offerings for which each option is available, and the features that are included with each option. You must be licensed for an option in order to use any of its features.

Table 1-14   Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Active Data Guard	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	Oracle Active Data Guard includes the following features: • Physical Standby with Real-time Query • Fast Incremental Backup on Physical Standby • Automatic Block Repair • Active Data Guard Far Sync • Global Data Services • Real-Time Cascade • Application Continuity • Rolling Upgrade using Active Data Guard Oracle Active Data Guard must be licensed on any standby databases with any of the above features in use, as well as the primary database. If there are additional standby databases in the Oracle Data Guard configuration that are not using any of the Oracle Active Data Guard features, those standby databases do not require an Oracle Active Data Guard license.

Oracle Advanced Analytics	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES**
	
	Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**
		Oracle Advanced Analytics includes the following features:
		• In-database data mining algorithms:
		  – Model build (accessed via the `DBMS_DATA_MINING` package)
		  – Data transformations (accessed via the `DBMS_DATA_MINING_TRANSFORM` package)
		  – Model scoring (accessed via SQL Scoring functions)
		  – Predictive Analytics (accessed via the `DBMS_PREDICTIVE_ANALYTICS` package)
		• Oracle R Enterprise (integration with open-source R)
		  – The Oracle R Enterprise R transparency layer: The transparency layer allows an R user to directly interact with database-resident data using R language constructs.
		  – The Oracle R Enterprise statistics engine, a collection of statistical functions and procedures.
		  – Embedded R: ORE can launch multiple R servers while the database manages data flows to enable parallel R processes running independently.
		  – All Oracle R Enterprise functionality is invoked using the ORE package.

Table 1-14   (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Advanced Compression	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	Oracle Advanced Compression includes the following features: • Advanced Row Compression • Advanced LOB Compression • Advanced LOB Deduplication • RMAN Backup Compression (`RMAN DEFAULT COMPRESS` does not require the Oracle Advanced Compression option) • Data Pump Export Data Compression (`COMPRESSION=METADATA_ONLY` does not require the Oracle Advanced Compression option) • Heat Map • Automatic Data Optimization • Data Guard Redo Transport Compression • Advanced Network Compression • Optimization for Flashback Data Archive History Tables • Storage Snapshot Optimization • Online Move Partition (to any compressed format) • Exadata Flash Cache Compression (This feature can be enabled only on Exadata storage servers, and all database processors that access the Exadata storage servers must be licensed for Oracle Advanced Compression.) • Advanced Index Compression • Hybrid Columnar Compression Row-Level Locking (Requires Exadata, Oracle Database Appliance, Supercluster, ZFS, or FS1 storage)
Oracle Advanced Security	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	Oracle Advanced Security incudes the following features: • Transparent Data Encryption (TDE) for tablespaces and columns (including Oracle SecureFiles) • DataPump Export File encryption • RMAN backup encryption to disk • TDE master key storage in an Oracle Wallet or external Hardware Security Module • Data Redaction of sensitive data returned to applications (Full, Partial, Regular Expression, and Random techniques) Oracle Advanced Security includes a restricted use license for certain Oracle Enterprise Manager features. Refer to Oracle Advanced Security in "Restricted Use Licenses" for more information. **Note:** Network encryption (native network encryption and SSL/TLS) and strong authentication services (Kerberos, PKI, and RADIUS) are no longer part of Oracle Advanced Security and are available in all licensed editions of all supported releases of Oracle Database.
Oracle Database In-Memory	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	Oracle Database In-Memory includes the following features: • In-Memory Column Store • Fault Tolerant In-Memory Column Store (Requires Exadata, Supercluster, Oracle Database Appliance, or Exadata Cloud Service) • In-Memory Aggregation • Heat Map • Automatic Data Optimization

Table 1-14   (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Database Vault	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	Oracle Database Vault includes the following features: • Separation of Duties • Realms • Command Rules • Trusted Paths • Privilege Analysis Oracle Database Vault includes special license rights for Oracle Label Security. Refer to Oracle Database Vault in "Special License Rights" for more information. Oracle Database Vault includes a restricted use license for certain Oracle Enterprise Manager features. Refer to Oracle Database Vault in "Restricted Use Licenses" for more information.
Oracle Label Security	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	Oracle Label Security includes the following features: • Label based access control (LBAC) • Multi-level security (MLS) • Label factors for Oracle Database Vault (Confidential, Sensitive) • User label authorizations (Confidential, Sensitive: PII) • Data labels (Sensitive: PII) Oracle Label Security includes a restricted use license for certain Oracle Enterprise Manager features. Refer to Oracle Label Security In "Restricted Use Licenses" for more information.
Oracle Multitenant	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	Oracle Multitenant includes the following features: • For **EE** and **PE**, the ability to have up to 252 pluggable databases per multitenant container database • For **EE-ES**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, and **ExaCS**, the ability to have up to 4096 pluggable databases per multitenant container database A restricted use license for Oracle Multitenant is included with all Oracle Database offerings. Refer to Oracle Multitenant in "Restricted Use Licenses" for more information.
Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP) includes the following features: • OLAP Cube Definition, Storage, and Querying • OLAP API and Metadata • OLAP Cube Materialized Views • Analytic Workspaces • SQL Access to OLAP Cubes
Oracle Partitioning	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	Oracle Partitioning includes the following features: • Table Partitions and Subpartitions • Global and Local Index Partitions and Subpartitions • Sharded Queues • Zone Maps (Available only on EE-ES or ExaCS – requires Exadata or Supercluster)

Table 1-14   (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle RAC One Node	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **SE2**, **ExaCS**	Oracle RAC One Node includes the following features: • Database Cold Failover to another node in the cluster in case of server or instance failure • Online migration of the database instance to another server • Support for online rolling upgrades of the database, grid infrastructure, and OS homes • Online upgrade to Oracle Real Application Clusters • Policy-managed Server Pools • Quality of Service Management • Application Continuity
Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC)	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **SE2**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC) includes the following features: • All of the features included with Oracle RAC One Node • Real Application Clusters scaling to multiple servers • Connection Load Balancing • Fast Connection Failover • Hot Cluster Failover

Table 1-14   (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

Option	Availability	Included Features

Oracle Real Application Testing	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES**
	
	Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**
		Oracle Real Application Testing includes the following features:
		• Database Replay
		• SQL Performance Analyzer (SPA)
		• Database Consolidation Workbench
		
		Database Replay
		• The Oracle Real Application Testing license is required on both capture and replay systems for Database Replay and is charged by the total number of CPUs on those systems.
		• Use of Capture and Replay ASH Analytics Reports, Compare Period ADDM Reports, and Replay Compare Period Reports also requires an Oracle Diagnostics Pack license.
		• An Oracle Real Application Testing license permits you to access Database Replay functionality through Oracle Enterprise Manager, as well as through the following database server command-line APIs: `DBMS_WORKLOAD_CAPTURE` package and `DBMS_WORKLOAD_REPLAY` package. The use of the `DBMS_WORKLOAD_REPLAY.COMPARE_PERIOD_REPORT()` function also requires a license for Oracle Diagnostics Pack.
		
		SQL Performance Analyzer (SPA)
		An Oracle Real Application Testing license permits you to access SQL Performance Analyzer functionality through Oracle Enterprise Manager, as well as through the following database server command-line API: `DBMS_SQLPA` package, which is part of the Oracle Real Application Testing option.
		
		Database Consolidation Workbench
		• Database Consolidation Workbench, introduced in Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control 13*c*, provides a data-driven and systematic approach to consolidation by eliminating guess work and human errors. Database Consolidation Workbench has three key capabilities: consolidation planning, database migration, and performance validation.
		• Use of the consolidation planning feature of Database Consolidation Workbench requires an Oracle Diagnostics Pack license.
		• Use of the database migration feature of Database Consolidation Workbench requires an Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database license.
		• An Oracle Real Application Testing license permits you to access the following links on the **Database Consolidation Workbench page** in Oracle Enterprise Manager:
		  – From the **Enterprise** menu, select **Consolidation**, then select **Database Consolidation Workbench**.
		  – On the database target home page, select the **Administration** menu, then select **Database Consolidation Workbench**.
		  – All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of the Database Consolidation Workbench.

Table 1-14   (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

Option	Availability	Included Features

Oracle Spatial and Graph	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES**
	
	Included option: **PE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**
		Oracle Spatial and Graph includes the following features:
		• Geospatial Data Features
		• Graph Database Features
		
		Geospatial Data Features
		• `SPATIAL_VECTOR_ACCELERATION` to significantly improve 2D and 3D spatial vector query performance
		• Classes in packages other than the `oracle.spatial.geometry` (`sdoapi.jar`) and `oracle.spatial.util` (`sdoutil.jar`) packages of the Spatial Java API
		• Linear Referencing System (LRS) support
		• GeoRaster Storage, Indexing, and Querying
		• Network Data Model
		• Topology Data Model
		• Spatial analysis and mining subprograms (`SDO_SAM` package)
		• Spatial Routing Engine
		• Geocoding Engine
		• Spatial Web Services including OpenLS support, including support for geocoding, mapping, business directory (Yellow Pages), and driving directions (routing) services, Web feature service (WFS) support (`SDO_WFS_PROCESS` and `SDO_WFS_LOCK` packages), and Catalog services for the Web (CSW) support (`SDO_CSW_PROCESS` package)
		• 3-D Geometry, Surface, Triangulated irregular network (TIN), and Point Cloud Storage, Indexing, and Querying
		• GeoJSON
		• Property Graph
		
		Graph Database Features
		Graph database features include the following models:
		• A property graph to model and analyze relationships found in social networks, cyber security, utilities and telecommunications, life sciences and clinical data, and knowledge networks. Typical graph analyses encompass graph traversal, recommendations, finding communities and influencers, and pattern matching. Its features include:
		  – A scalable graph database
		  – PGQL, a SQL-like declarative query language for the Property Graph data model
		  – Data import from relational, CSV, GraphML, GraphSON, GML sources
		  – Parallel bulk load and export of property graph data in Oracle-defined flat files format
		  – A parallel, in-memory graph analytics engine with over 40 built-in analytics that include ranking, centrality, recommender, community detection, path finding
		  – Developer-based APIs based upon Tinkerpop Blueprints, and Java graph APIs
		  – Text search and query through integration with Oracle Text, Apache Lucene, and optionally, SolrCloud
		  – SQL-based Property Graph query and analytics for several popular property graph operations in addition to the analytical functions offered by the in-memory analyst

Table 1-14   (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

Option	Availability	Included Features

		– Scripting languages support for Groovy and Python
		– Manageability through a Groovy-based console to execute Java and Tinkerpop Gremlin APIs
		• A Network Data Model (NDM) graph to model and analyze link-node graphs to represent physical and logical networks used in transportation, utilities, and telco. Its features include:
		  – A storage model to represent graphs and networks in link and node tables
		  – Java APIs to perform analysis in memory
		  – Numerous graph analysis functions including shortest path, within cost, nearest neighbors, traveling salesman, spanning tree, and more
		  – Explicit storage and connectivity of the graph with link- and node-level attributes
		  – Support for directed and undirected graphs with or without cost
		• An RDF Semantic Graph to model and analyze data represented as triples for social network, linked data, and other semantic applications. Its features include:
		  – Graph relationships represented as triples in compressed, partitioned tables
		  – Indexing, querying, and ontology management
		  – RDFS, OWL, and user-defined inferencing (parallel, batch, and incremental)
		  – Support for SPARQL 1.1 and mixed SPARQL and SQL queries
		  – Enhanced Open Source Tools including Jena, Sesame, Joseki Web Services
		Note: You must have also have a license for the Oracle Partitioning option in order to use the property graph schema feature and RDF Semantic Graph features. Oracle Partitioning is optional if the property graph two-tables schema feature is used.

Oracle TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache	Extra cost option: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included option: **PE**	Oracle TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache includes the following features: • Data access using PL/SQL, JDBC, ODBC, ttClasses, OCI, and Pro*C/C++ interfaces • Transaction Log API (XLA) for change notification • Multi-node Cache Grid • Automatic data synchronization with the Oracle database • Transactional replication between the in-memory cache databases • Automated failure detection and database failovers • TimesTen Extension for Oracle SQL Developer • TimesTen Plug-in for Oracle Enterprise Manager

Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Table 1-15 lists Oracle management packs, the Oracle Database offerings for which each pack is available, and the features that are included with each pack. The features

in these packs are accessible through Oracle Enterprise Manager, Desktop Widgets, and APIs provided with Oracle Database software. You must be licensed for a management pack in order to use any of its features.

Table 1-15   Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database	Extra cost pack: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included pack: **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	**Features:** Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database includes the following features: • Database-as-a-Service comprising self-service database provisioning on physical or virtual infrastructure • DBaaS Rapid Start Kit allowing users to set up and configure Enterprise Manager Cloud Control 12c in under a minute. • Pluggable Database-as-a-Service (PDBaaS) providing self-service provisioning on a pool of multitenant container databases (CDBs). • Support shared server, shared cluster, and shared database (Schema-as-a-Service) deployment models • Virtual assembly provisioning. For example, if there is an assembly topology of three VMs (two WebLogic Server-managed servers and one database), you will need both packs to cover the respective tiers. • Snap Clone, a fast, storage efficient way of cloning Oracle databases • Full clones using RMAN backups • Role based access and resource control through quotas and retirement policies • Schedule- and performance-based resource management policies • Metering and chargeback based on fixed cost, utilization metrics and configuration parameters of the database • Programmatic access to the Self-Service Portal • Blueprint driven orchestration of cloud operations **Prerequisites:** Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database requires Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database. **Licensed Links:** Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database. Starting on the Enterprise Summary home page, click the **Enterprise** menu. Select: • **Cloud**, then **Infrastructure Home** • **Cloud**, then **Infrastructure Request Dashboard** • **Cloud**, then **Infrastructure Policies** • **Cloud**, then **Middleware and Database Home** • **Cloud**, then **Middleware and Database Request Dashboard** • **Cloud**, then **Self Service Portal** • **Cloud**, then **Service Instances** • **Chargeback** • **Provisioning and Patching**, then **Database Provisioning**. In the Database Provisioning page, in the Related Links section of the left menu pane, click **Provision Pluggable Databases**. Next, from the PDB Operations section, select **Create New Pluggable Databases**. Click **Launch**, and from Pluggable Database Creation Options, select **Clone an Existing PDB -> Snap Clone**.

ORACLE®

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		Starting on the Enterprise Summary home page, click the **Setup** menu. Select:

- **Cloud**. Select **Infrastructure**
- **Cloud**. Select **Database**
- **Provisioning and Patching**, then **Storage Registration**

On the Multitenant container database's home page, from the Oracle Database menu, select **Provisioning**, then **Provision Pluggable Database**. Next, from the PDB Operations section, select **Create New Pluggable Databases**. Click **Launch**, and from Pluggable Database Creation Options, select **Clone an Existing PDB -> Snap Clone**.

Licensed APIs:

Use of the following APIs requires a license for Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database:

- Assembly Operations — Any `POST`/`GET`/`PUT`/`DELETE` on `/em/cloud/iaas` URI space for Resources Assembly Template and Assembly Instance
- DBaaS Operations — Any `POST`/`GET`/`PUT`/`DELETE` on `/em/cloud/dbaas` URI space
- DBaaS Setup Operations — Any `POST`/`GET`/`PUT`/`DELETE` on `/em/websvcs/restful/extws/cloudservices/admin/cfw/v1` URI space.

Licensed Command Line Interface (CLI) Verbs:

The following Enterprise Manager Command Line Interface (CLI) verbs are licensed as part of Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database. These verbs operate on a database pool.

- `add_pool_members`
- `create_charge_item`
- `create_dbaas_quota`
- `create_dbprofile`
- `create_pool`
- `create_service_template`
- `delete_charge_item`
- `delete_dbaas_quota`
- `delete_pool`
- `delete_service_template`
- `get_dbaas_quota`
- `get_dbaas_request_settings`
- `get_metering_data`
- `get_pool_capacity_data`
- `get_pool_capacity_summary_data`
- `get_pool_constraints`
- `get_pool_criteria`
- `get_pool_detail`
- `get_pool_instance_data`
- `get_pool_target_type`
- `get_pools`
- `get_service_template`
- `list_charge_item_candidates`

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		• `remove_pool_members` • `update_dbaas_quota` • `update_dbaas_request_settings` • `update_pool` **Licensed Views and Tables:** The following objects within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database: • Tables starting with `EMCT_CBA` • Views starting with `EMCT$CBA` • The `GP_EMCT_CBA_TARGET_CHARGE` views • The `MGMT$EMCT_CBA_CHARGE_DAILY` view • The `MGMT$EMCT_CBA_CHARGE_HOURLY` view **Licensed Chargeback Reports:** The following BI Publisher reports are licensed under Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database: • Charge Trend Report • Charge Summary Report • Usage Trend Report • Usage Summary Report Also, any report created using the "create-like" feature of BI publisher referring the preceding reports, falls under this license.

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack	Extra cost pack: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included pack: **DBCS EE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	**Features:** Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack includes the following features: • Application Data Modeling • Data Masking Formats Library • Data Masking Definitions • Data Subsetting Definitions • Application Data Modeling, Data Masking and Subsetting Enterprise Manager Command Line Interface (CLI) verbs • Application Data Modeling accelerator for select versions of Oracle E-Business Suite • Application Data Modeling accelerator for select versions of Oracle Fusion Applications • Data Masking templates for select versions of Oracle Fusion Applications • Data Masking templates for select versions of Oracle E-Business Suite Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack includes the following restricted use licenses: • Database Gateway for APPC • Database Gateway for DRDA • Database Gateway for Informix • Database Gateway for SQLServer • Database Gateway for Sybase • Database Gateway for Teradata If you want to use the Oracle Database Gateways listed above not solely for the purposes of Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack, then you must purchase full-use licenses for the Oracle Database Gateways. When using Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack for non-Oracle databases, the Oracle Database Gateways stage the data in a separately licensed Oracle Database. Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting functionality cannot be executed directly against the non-Oracle database. Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack must be licensed only for the source database server, i.e., the databases from which the data originates. There is no requirement to license the pack for the staging database server on which masking and subsetting operations are executed, or for copies made of the masked database. **Notes:** 1. Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack incorporates the previous Oracle Data Masking Pack, Oracle Test Data Management Pack, and Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack for non-Oracle Databases. 2. Application Data Modeling was previously called Data Discovery and Modeling. **Licensed Links:** All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on these Oracle Enterprise Manager menus are licensed as part of the Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack.

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		Starting on the Enterprise Summary home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, then **Quality Management**, then select:
		• **Application Data Modeling**
		• **Data Masking Definitions**
		• **Data Masking Formats**
		• **Data Subset Definitions**
		From the Oracle database or cluster database target home page, click the **Security** menu, then select:
		• **Application Data Modeling**
		• **Data Masking Definitions**
		• **Data Subsetting**

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database	Extra cost pack: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included pack: **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	**Features:** Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database includes the following features: • Change Activity Plans • Client system analyzer • Compliance • Configuration Collection Extensibility • Configuration Compare • Configuration History • Configuration Instance Browser • Configuration Save • Configuration Search • Configuration Topology • Copy Objects • Database Patching • Database Provisioning • Database Upgrade • Disaster Recovery via Site Guard • Enterprise Data Governance • File Synchronization • Notifications • Pluggable Database (PDB) Clone • PDB Create/Plug/Unplug (Multiple target operations or performed using a customized deployment procedure.) • PDB Migrate • RAC Scale Back • RAC Scale Out • Real-time configuration change detection • Real-time schema change detection • Schema and Data Comparisons • Schema and Data Synchronization • Schema Change Plans • Schema Comparisons • User Defined Deployment Procedures (UDDP) With the purchase of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database, you also are entitled to the features described in the following sections. These features are restricted to the Oracle Database targets in the Oracle Database Home and the Platform (hardware and operating system) for the CPUs you have licensed. • Application Configuration Console • The `oplan` Utility (The basic OPlan feature is free for everyone that has an Oracle Support contract. Use of OPlan metadata to drive orchestration logic from either Enterprise Manager or custom/third-party scripts is part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.) • Migrate to ASM • Self Update **Licensed Parameters:** The `init.ora` parameter `ENABLE_DDL_LOGGING` is licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database

Table 1-15 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		when set to `TRUE`. When set to `TRUE`, the database reports schema changes in real time into the database alert log under the message group schema_ddl. The default setting is `FALSE`.
		Licensed Links:
		The Licensed Links, features, and functions listed in the following sections apply only to the Oracle Database target and the associated host an Oracle Database is deployed on. For management on non-Oracle Database targets, you must purchase the appropriate management pack.
		Licensed Links – Database Provisioning Procedures:
		Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, **Provisioning and Patching**, then **Procedure Library**. All Procedures that Clone and Provision a Database are licensed with Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, **Provisioning and Patching**, then **Database Provisioning**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		• From the Oracle database or cluster database target home page, click the Oracle Database menu, then **Provisioning**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		Licensed Links – Database Upgrade:
		Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, **Provisioning and Patching**, then **Procedure Library**. All Procedures that Upgrade a Database are licensed with Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		• From the Oracle database or cluster database target home page, click the Oracle Database menu, then **Provisioning**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		Licensed Links – User Defined Deployment Procedures (UDDP)
		Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, **Provisioning and Patching**, then **Procedure Library**. On the Provisioning Library page, from the list of actions, the Create New option is licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		Licensed Links – RAC Scale Out and Scale Back

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

- From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, **Provisioning and Patching**, then **Procedure Library**. All Procedures that Extend or Scale a database or RAC are licensed with Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
- From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, **Provisioning and Patching**, then **Database Provisioning**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
- From the Oracle cluster database target home page, click the Oracle Database menu, then **Provisioning**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Licensed Links – Database Patching

Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

- From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, **Provisioning and Patching**, then **Procedure Library**. All Procedures that patch a database, Clusterware or Real Application Clusters are licensed with Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Licensed Links – Offline Patching

Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

- From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Setup** menu, **Provisioning and Patching**, then **Offline Patching**. From the Online and Offline Setting tab, the **Connection**, **Offline** setting is licensed with Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Licensed Links – Configuration Instance Browser

Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

- From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on **Targets**, **Databases**, and select a Database. From the database home page, click on **Oracle Database**, **Configuration**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu, excluding Topology, are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
- If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths:
  - From the database home page, click on **Oracle Database**, **Configuration**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu, excluding Topology, are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		Licensed Links – Configuration Search
		Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, then **Configuration and Search**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		Licensed Links – Configuration History
		Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, then **Configuration and History**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		Licensed Links – Configuration Compare
		Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, then **Configuration and Compare**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		Licensed Links – Configuration Save
		Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, then **Configuration and Save**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		Licensed Links – Configuration Topology
		Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• From the Target Home Page, click on **Oracle Database**, **Configuration**, **Topology**. In the View Dropdown, Used By is licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		• From the Target Home Page, click on **Oracle Database**, **Configuration**, **Topology**, **Customization**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.
		• If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths:
		– From the Target Home Page, click on **Oracle Database**, **Configuration**, **Topology**. In the View drop-down, Used

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		By is licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

    – From the Target Home Page, click on **Oracle Database**, **Configuration**, **Topology**, **Customization**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Licensed Links – Configuration Collection Extensibility

Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu, then **Configuration and Custom**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Licensed Links – File Synchronization

Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

• When viewing comparison results differences as described in the Configuration Compare feature, select the configuration specification in the tree on the left. Select **Enable File Synchronization**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Licensed Links – Schema Comparison:

Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on **Targets**, **Databases**, and then select a Database. From the database home page, click on **Schema**, **Change Management**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

• If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths:

    – From the database home page, click on **Schema**, **Change Management**. All features, unctions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Licensed Links – Schema and Data Comparisons:

Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on **Targets**, **Databases**, and then select a Database. From the database home page, click on **Schema**, **Change Management**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		• If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths: – From the database home page, click on **Schema**, **Change Management**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database. **Licensed Links – Schema and Data Synchronization:** Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database: • From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on **Targets**, **Databases**, and then select a Database. From the database home page, click on **Schema**, **Change Management**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database. • If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths: – From the database home page, click on **Schema**, **Change Management**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database. **Licensed Links – Copy Objects:** Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database: • From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on **Targets**, **Databases**, and then select a Database. From the database home page, click on **Schema**, **Change Management**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database. • If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths: – From the database home page, click on **Schema**, **Change Management**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database. **Licensed Links – Real-Time Schema Change Detection:** Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database: • From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on **Targets**, **Databases**, and then select a Database. From the database home page, click on **Schema**, **Change Management**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database. • If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths: – From the database home page, click on **Schema**, **Change Management**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Licensed Links – Real-time Configuration Change Detection and Compliance:

Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

- From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the **Enterprise** menu and **Compliance**. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs associated with the Library, Results and Real-Time Observations pages are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

Licensed Reports:

The following reports are part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database. All reports in each of these sections are licensed as part of this pack. To access the reports go to the Enterprise Manager home page, click the Reports, Information Publisher Reports or BI Publisher Enterprise Reports.

The following reporting areas, reports, and sub-reports under Information Publisher Reports are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

- Compliance
- Deployment and Configuration
- Sample Host reports, Configuration Reports
- Security

The following reporting areas, reports and sub-reports under BI Publisher Enterprise Reports are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:

- Compliance
- Deployment and Configuration
- Sample Host reports, Configuration Reports
- Security

Licensed Command Line Interface (CLI) Verbs:

The following Enterprise Manager Command Line Interface (CLI) verbs are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.

- `associate_cs_targets`
- `clone_database`
- `config_compare`
- `config_db_service_target`
- `configure_log_archive_locations`
- `confirm_instance`
- `create_database`
- `describe_instance`
- `describe_procedure_input`
- `disable_config_history`
- `enable_config_history`
- `export_compliance_group`
- `export_compliance_standard_rule`

Table 1-15 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		• export_facet
		• export_standard
		• fix_compliance_state
		• get_config_searches
		• get_config_templates
		• get_executions
		• get_instance_data
		• get_instance_status
		• get_instances
		• get_oms_config_property
		• get_procedure_types
		• get_procedure_xml
		• get_procedures
		• get_retry_argument
		• get_saved_configs
		• ignore_instance
		• import_compliance_object
		• list_oms_config_properties
		• remove_cs_target_association
		• reschedule_instance
		• resume_instance
		• run_config_search
		• save_procedure
		• set_config_history_retention_period
		• stop_instance
		• submit_procedure
		• suspend_instance
		• update_and_retry_step
		• update_procedure_input
		• upgrade_database
		Licensed Repository Views – Compliance Views:
		The following compliance views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• MGMT$CCC_ALL_OBS_BUNDLES
		• MGMT$CCC_ALL_OBSERVATIONS
		• MGMT$CCC_DIAG_ANALYTICS
		• MGMT$CCC_DIAG_QUEUEBACKLOG
		• MGMT$COMPLIANCE_STANDARD
		• MGMT$COMPLIANCE_STANDARD_GROUP
		• MGMT$COMPLIANCE_STANDARD_RULE
		• MGMT$COMPOSITE_CS_EVAL_SUMMARY
		• MGMT$CS_ASM_DISKGRP_SETTINGS
		• MGMT$CS_DB_CONTROL_FILE_COUNT
		• MGMT$CS_DB_INIT_PARAMS
		• MGMT$CS_DB_RBS_IN_SYSTEM
		• MGMT$CS_DB_REC_SEG_SETTINGS
		• MGMT$CS_DB_REC_TS_SETTINGS

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		• MGMT$CS_DB_REC_USER_SETTINGS • MGMT$CS_DB_REDO_LOG_COUNT • MGMT$CS_DB_REDO_LOGS • MGMT$CS_DB_TABLESPACES • MGMT$CS_DB_TBSP_SEGSPACE_MGMT • MGMT$CS_EVAL_SUMMARY • MGMT$CS_FEATURE_USAGE • MGMT$CS_GROUP_EVAL_SUMMARY • MGMT$CS_GROUP_KEYWORD • MGMT$CS_HA_INFO • MGMT$CS_HIERARCHY • MGMT$CS_KEYWORD • MGMT$CS_RQS_HIERARCHY • MGMT$CS_RULE_ATTRS • MGMT$CS_RULE_EVAL_SUMMARY • MGMT$CS_RULEFOLDER • MGMT$CS_TARGET_ASSOC • MGMT$CS_TGT_ASSOC_TXF_REQ • MGMT$CSG_HIERARCHY • MGMT$CSG_SUBGROUP • MGMT$CSR_CURRENT_VIOLATION • MGMT$CSR_TARGET_ASSOC • MGMT$CSR_VIOLATION_CONTEXT • MGMT$CSRF_TARGET_ASSOC • MGMT$EM_CS_RULE_EVENT_ERROR • MGMT$EM_RULE_VIOL_CTXT_DEF • MGMT$ICS_TARGET_ASSOC • MGMT$REPO_RULE_CHK_DETAILS • MGMT$REPOSITORY_RULE_BIND_VARS • MGMT$REPOSITORY_RULE_PARAMS • MGMT$RULE_KEYWORD **Licensed Repository Views – Provisioning and Patching Views:** The following provisioning and patching views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database: • EM$PROV_APPTYPES • EM$PROVAPP_METADATA • EM$PROVAPP_METADATA_VERSION • EM$PROVAPP_TAG_PROPERTIES • EM$PROVAPP_TAGS • MGMT$PA_RECOM_METRIC_SOURCE **Licensed Repository Views – Patching Views:** The following patching views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database: • GC$EM_PC_PLAN_PATCHES • GC$EM_PC_PLANS • GC$EM_PC_PLAN_TARGETS

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		• GC_PC_EXECUTION_INSTANCES
		• GC_PC_PLAN_ANALYSIS_RS
		• GC_PC_PLAN_REMEDY
		• GC_PC_PLAN_REMEDY_DETAILS
		• GC_PC_PLAN_USERS
		• GC_PC_TARGETS
		• MGMT$APPLIED_PATCHES
		• MGMT$APPLIED_PATCHSETS
		• MGMT$ARU_FAMILY_PRODUCT_MAP
		• MGMT$ARU_LANGUAGES
		• MGMT$ARU_PATCH_RECOMMENDATIONS
		• MGMT$ARU_PLATFORMS
		• MGMT$ARU_PRODUCT_RELEASE_MAP
		• MGMT$ARU_PRODUCTS
		• MGMT$ARU_RELEASES
		• MGMT$ARU_TARGETS
		• MGMT$PA_AFFTED_HOST_GUID_OH
		• MGMT$PA_AFFTED_HOST_OH
		• MGMT$PA_AFFTED_TARGETS
		• MGMT$PA_FINAL_PATCH_LIST
		• MGMT$PA_TARGET_MAPPING
		• MGMT$PR_APPL_PATCHES_TO_OH
		• MGMT$PR_APPL_PATCHES_TO_OH_TGT
		• MGMT$PR_HOME_INFO
		• MGMT$PR_HOMES_AFFECTED_COUNT
		• MGMT$RECOM_METRIC_SOURCE
		Licensed Repository Views – Configuration Views:
		The following configuration views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• GC$ECM_COMP_PROPERTIES
		• GC$ECM_CONFIG_SUMMARY
		• GC$ECM_CURR_CONFIG
		• GC$ECM_CURR_CONFIG_FLAT_MEMS
		• GC$ECM_CURR_CONFIG_SNAPSHOTS
		• GC$ECM_CURR_TARGET_SNAPSHOTS
		• GC$ECM_DATA_RETENTION_TIME
		• GC$ECM_GEN_SNAPSHOT
		• GC$ECM_SAVED_CONFIG
		• GC$ECM_SAVED_CONFIG_FLAT_MEMS
		• GC$ECM_SAVED_CONFIG_SNAPSHOTS
		• GC$ECM_SAVED_CONFIG_TARGETS
		• GC$ECM_SAVED_TARGET_SNAPSHOTS
		• MGMT$CCS_DATA
		• MGMT$CCS_DATA_SOURCE
		• MGMT$CCS_DATA_SOURCE_VISIBLE
		• MGMT$CCS_DATA_VISIBLE
		• MGMT$DB_CONTROLFILES

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		• MGMT$DB_DATAFILES
		• MGMT$DB_DBNINSTANCEINFO
		• MGMT$DB_FEATUREUSAGE
		• MGMT$DB_INIT_PARAMS
		• MGMT$DB_LICENSE
		• MGMT$DB_OPTIONS
		• MGMT$DB_REDOLOGS
		• MGMT$DB_ROLLBACK_SEGS
		• MGMT$DB_SGA
		• MGMT$DB_TABLESPACES
		• MGMT$DB_TABLESPACES_ALL
		• MGMT$ECM_CMP_JOB_LAST_RESULTS
		• MGMT$ECM_CMP_JOBS
		• MGMT$ECM_CMP_RPT_CCS_DS
		• MGMT$ECM_CMP_RPT_CCS_DS_DTLS
		• MGMT$ECM_CMP_RPT_CCS_PD_ALL
		• MGMT$ECM_CMP_RPT_CCS_PD_DIFFS
		• MGMT$ECM_CMP_RPT_CI_DIFFS
		• MGMT$ECM_CMP_VISIBLE_CONFIGS
		• MGMT$ECM_CURRENT_SNAPSHOTS
		• MGMT$ECM_VISIBLE_SNAPSHOTS
		• MGMT$SERVICETAG_INSTANCES
		• MGMT$SERVICETAG_REGISTRY
		• MGMT$UNPATCHABLE_DB_TARGETS
		Licensed Repository Views – Oracle Home Patching Views:
		The following Oracle home patching views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• MGMT$APPLIED_PATCHES
		• MGMT$APPLIED_PATCHSETS
		• MGMT$APPL_PATCH_AND_PATCHSET
		• MGMT$CPF_ADVISORY_INFO
		• MGMT$CPF_HOMES_INFO
		• MGMT$CPF_PATCH_INFO
		• MGMT$EM_HOMES_PLATFORM
		• MGMT$HOMES_AFFECTED
		• MGMT$OH_CLONE_PROPERTIES
		• MGMT$OH_COMP_DEP_RULE
		• MGMT$OH_COMP_INST_TYPE
		• MGMT$OH_COMPONENT
		• MGMT$OH_CRS_NODES
		• MGMT$OH_DEP_HOMES
		• MGMT$OH_FILE
		• MGMT$OH_HOME_INFO
		• MGMT$OH_INSTALLED_TARGETS
		• MGMT$OH_INV_SUMMARY
		• MGMT$OH_PATCH
		• MGMT$OH_PATCHED_COMPONENT

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		• `MGMT$OH_PATCHED_FILE`
		• `MGMT$OH_PATCH_FIXED_BUG`
		• `MGMT$OH_PATCHSET`
		• `MGMT$OH_VERSIONED_PATCHV`
		• `MGMT$PATCH_ADVISORIES`
		Licensed Repository Views – Security Views:
		The following security views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• `MGMT$ESA_ALL_PRIVS_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_ANY_DICT_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_ANY_PRIV_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_AUDIT_SYSTEM_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_BECOME_USER_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_CATALOG_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_CONN_PRIV_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_CREATE_PRIV_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_DBA_GROUP_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_DBA_ROLE_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_DIRECT_PRIV_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_EXMPT_ACCESS_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_KEY_OBJECTS_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_OH_OWNERSHIP_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_OH_PERMISSION_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_POWER_PRIV_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_PUB_PRIV_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_SYS_PUB_PKG_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_TABSP_OWNERS_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_TRC_AUD_PERM_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_WITH_ADMIN_REPORT`
		• `MGMT$ESA_WITH_GRANT_REPORT`
		Licensed Repository Views – Client Configuration Views:
		The following client configuration views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:
		• `MGMT$CSA_COLLECTIONS`
		• `MGMT$CSA_FAILED`
		• `MGMT$CSA_HOST_COOKIES`
		• `MGMT$CSA_HOST_CPUS`
		• `MGMT$CSA_HOST_CUSTOM`
		• `MGMT$CSA_HOST_IOCARDS`
		• `MGMT$CSA_HOST_NICS`
		• `MGMT$CSA_HOST_OS_COMPONENTS`
		• `MGMT$CSA_HOST_OS_FILESYSEMS`
		• `MGMT$CSA_HOST_OS_PROPERTIES`
		• `MGMT$CSA_HOST_RULES`
		• `MGMT$CSA_HOST_SW`
		• `MGMT$ECM_CONFIG_HISTORY`

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Diagnostics Pack	Extra cost pack: **EE**, **EE-ES** Included pack: **DBCS EE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**	**Features:** Oracle Diagnostics Pack includes the following features: • Performance monitoring and diagnostics (database and host) • Automatic Workload Repository (AWR) • AWR Warehouse • Automatic Database Diagnostic Monitor (ADDM) • Compare Period ADDM • Real Time ADDM • Active Session History (ASH) • ASH analytics • Performance Hub • Exadata Cell Grid Administration • Exadata Cell Grid Performance • Exadata Cell Group Health Overview page • Exadata Resource Utilization • Blackouts • Notifications • Metric and Alert/Event history • User-Defined Metrics and Metric Extensions • Management Connectors • Dynamic metric baselines and Adaptive metric thresholds • Monitoring templates and Template Collections • Replay Compare Period Report • Supporting functionality to perform per stream bottleneck detection and per component top wait event analysis In order to use the features listed above, you must purchase licenses for Oracle Diagnostics Pack. A new initialization parameter, `CONTROL_MANAGEMENT_PACK_ACCESS`, controls access to Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack. This parameter can be set to one of three values: • `DIAGNOSTIC+TUNING`: Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack functionally is enabled in the database server. • `DIAGNOSTIC`: Only Oracle Diagnostics Pack functionality is enabled in the server. • `NONE`: Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack functionally is disabled in the database server. Any and all methods of accessing Oracle Diagnostics Pack functionality, whether through Enterprise Manager Console, Desktop Widgets, command-line APIs, or direct access to the underlying data, requires an Oracle Diagnostics Pack license. **Licensed Links:** To determine which links in Enterprise Manager are part of Oracle Diagnostics Pack, click the **Setup** link on the top right-hand part of the Enterprise Manager Home page. • When you click the **Setup** link, the navigation bar contains the **Management Pack Access** link. Click this link. • This will take you to the **Management Pack Access** page, which allows you to grant and remove access from all the management packs.

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		– For Enterprise Manager Database Control, click the **Remove Access** radio button for the Diagnostics Pack and click **Apply**.
		– For Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, click the appropriate check box for the Diagnostics Pack and click **Apply**.

This procedure disables all the links and tabs associated with Oracle Diagnostics Pack in Enterprise Manager. All the disabled links and tabs are part of Oracle Diagnostics Pack and therefore require a pack license.

Licensed Command-Line APIs:

Oracle Diagnostics Pack features can also be accessed by way of database server APIs and command-line interfaces:

- The `DBMS_ADDM`, `DBMS_PERF`, `DBMS_UMF`, and `DBMS_WORKLOAD_REPOSITORY` packages are part of this pack.

- The `DBMS_ADVISOR` package is part of this pack if you specify ADDM as the value of the `advisor_name` parameter, or if you specify for the value of the `task_name` parameter any value starting with the ADDM prefix.

- The `DBMS_WORKLOAD_REPLAY.COMPARE_PERIOD_REPORT` function is part of this pack.

- The `V$ACTIVE_SESSION_HISTORY` dynamic performance view and its underlying table, `X$ASH`, are part of this pack.

- The `DBA_STREAMS_TP_PATH_BOTTLENECK` view is part of this pack.

- All views beginning with `DBA_ADDM_` are part of this pack.

- Some data in `DBA_STREAMS_TP_COMPONENT_STAT` requires Oracle Diagnostics Pack. The following filter clause to any query on `DBA_STREAMS_TP_COMPONENT_STAT` shows Diagnostics-Pack-dependent data:

  ```
  where STATISTIC_UNIT = 'PERCENT'
  ```

  For example, the following query shows Diagnostics-Pack-dependent data only:

  ```
  SELECT * FROM DBA_STREAMS_TP_COMPONENT_STAT
    where STATISTIC_UNIT = 'PERCENT';
  ```

- All data dictionary views beginning with the prefix `DBA_HIST_` are part of this pack, along with their underlying tables.The only exception are the views: `DBA_HIST_SNAPSHOT`, `DBA_HIST_DATABASE_INSTANCE`, `DBA_HIST_SNAP_ERROR`, `DBA_HIST_SEG_STAT`, `DBA_HIST_SEG_STAT_OBJ`, and `DBA_HIST_UNDOSTAT`. They can be used without the Oracle Diagnostics Pack license.

- All data dictionary views with the prefix `DBA_ADVISOR_` are part of this pack if queries to these views return rows with the value `ADDM` in the `ADVISOR_NAME` column or a value of `ADDM*` in the `TASK_NAME` column or the corresponding `TASK_ID`.

- The following reports found in the `/rdbms/admin/` directory of the Oracle home directory are part of this pack: `awrrpt.sql`, `awrrpti.sql`, `awrgrpt.sql`, `awrgrpti.sql`, `awrgdrpt.sql`, `awrgdrpi.sql`, `addmrpt.sql`, `addmrpti.sql`, `ashrpt.sql`,

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		`ashrpti.sql`, `awrddrpt.sql`, `awrddrpi.sql`, `awrsqrpi.sql`, `awrsqrpt.sql`, `awrextr.sql`, `awrload.sql`, `awrinfo.sql`, `spawrio.sql`, and `spawrrac.sql`.

Licensed Repository Views – Monitoring Views:

The following monitoring views are licensed under Oracle Diagnostics Pack:

- `MGMT$ALERT_ANNOTATIONS`
- `MGMT$ALERT_CURRENT`
- `MGMT$ALERT_HISTORY`
- `MGMT$ALERT_NOTIF_LOG`
- `MGMT$AVAILABILITY_CURRENT`
- `MGMT$AVAILABILITY_HISTORY`
- `MGMT$BLACKOUT_HISTORY`
- `MGMT$BLACKOUTS`
- `MGMT$METRIC_COLLECTIONS`
- `MGMT$ALERT_CURRENT`
- `MGMT$METRIC_DAILY`
- `MGMT$METRIC_DETAILS`
- `MGMT$METRIC_HOURLY`
- `MGMT$TARGET_METRIC_COLLECTIONS`
- `MGMT$TARGET_METRIC_SETTINGS`

Licensed Repository Views – Template Views:

The following template views are licensed under Oracle Diagnostics Pack:

- `MGMT$TEMPLATES`
- `MGMT$TEMPLATE_METRIC_COLLECTION`
- `MGMT$TEMPLATE_METRIC_SETTINGS`
- `MGMT$TEMPLATE_POLICY_SETTINGS`

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features

Oracle Tuning Pack	Extra cost pack: **EE**, **EE-ES**
	
	Included pack: **DBCS EE**, **DBCS EE-HP**, **DBCS EE-EP**, **ExaCS**
		Features:
		Oracle Tuning Pack includes the following features:
		• SQL Access Advisor
		• SQL Tuning Advisor
		• Oracle Database In-Memory Advisor
		• Automatic SQL Tuning
		• SQL Profiles
		• Real-time SQL and PL/SQL Monitoring
		• Real-time Database Operations Monitoring
		• Reorganize objects
		A new initialization parameter, `CONTROL_MANAGEMENT_PACK_ACCESS`, is introduced to control access to Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack in the database server. This parameter can be set to one of three values:
		• `DIAGNOSTIC+TUNING`: Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack functionally is enabled in the database server.
		• `DIAGNOSTIC`: Only Oracle Diagnostics Pack functionality is enabled in the server.
		• `NONE`: Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack functionally is disabled in the database server.
		Any and all methods of accessing Oracle Tuning Pack functionality, whether through Enterprise Manager Console, Desktop Widgets, command-line APIs, or direct access to the underlying data, requires an Oracle Tuning Pack license.
		Prerequisites:
		Oracle Tuning Pack requires Oracle Diagnostics Pack.
		Licensed Links:
		To determine which links in Enterprise Manager are part of Oracle Tuning Pack, click the **Setup** link on the top right-hand part of the Enterprise Manager Home page.
		• When you click the **Setup** link, the navigation bar contains the **Management Pack Access** link. Click this link.
		• This will take you to the Management Pack Access page, which allows you to grant and remove access from all the management packs.
		  – For Enterprise Manager Database Control, click the **Remove Access** radio button for the Tuning Pack and click **Apply**.
		  – For Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, click the appropriate check box for the Tuning Pack and click **Apply**.
		This procedure disables all the links and tabs associated with Oracle Tuning Pack in Enterprise Manager. All the disabled links and tabs are part of Oracle Tuning Pack and therefore require a pack license.
		Licensed Command Line APIs:
		Oracle Tuning Pack features can also be accessed by way of database server APIs and command-line interfaces:
		• `DBMS_ADVISOR`, when the value of the `advisor_name` parameter is either SQL Tuning Advisor or SQL Access Advisor.

Table 1-15   (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		• `DBMS_AUTO_SQLTUNE` • `DBMS_PERF` • `DBMS_SQL_MONITOR` • `DBMS_SQLTUNE` (See Note) • `V$SQL_MONITOR` • `V$SQL_PLAN_MONITOR` • The following report found in the `/rdbms/admin/` directory of the Oracle home directory is part of this pack: `sqltrpt.sql`. **Note**: If you are licensed for Oracle Database Enterprise Edition on-premises, then you can use certain subprograms of the `DBMS_SQLTUNE` package even if you do not have an Oracle Tuning Pack license. See the SQL Tuning Sets entry in Table 1-6 for more information.

Checking for Feature, Option, and Management Pack Usage

Oracle provides the script `options_packs_usage_statistics.sql`, which enables you to check feature usage, Oracle Database option usage, and Oracle management pack usage on your database. This script lists, in two distinct sections:

• Oracle Database option and Oracle management pack usage

• Features used by each option and management pack

You can obtain the script from My Oracle Support as follows:

1. Use a Web browser to view the My Oracle Support Web site:

   https://support.oracle.com

2. Log in to My Oracle Support.

   If you are not a My Oracle Support registered user, then click **Register** and follow the registration instructions.

3. Search for Document ID 1317265.1, or access it directly with the following URL:

   https://support.oracle.com/CSP/main/article?cmd=show&type=NOT&id=1317265.1

You can manually run the script on an individual database or use Oracle Enterprise Manager Job System to automatically run the script on multiple databases. Refer to *Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Administrator's Guide* for information on Oracle Enterprise Manager Job System.

> **Note:**
>
> The information obtained from this script will provide you an overview of the licensable Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs that were identified as used by your organization. This is to be used for informational purposes only and this does not represent your license entitlement or requirement. Please contact the License Management Services representative at `http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/license-management-services/index.html` to understand your license requirements.

Special License Rights

Table 1-16   Special License Rights

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Data Guard Far Sync	The far sync instance can be installed and used on a server different from the server where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the server running the far sync instance.
Enterprise User Security	If you wish to use Enterprise User Security in Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, you no longer need to license the Oracle Advanced Security option for Kerberos and PKI based authentication. It does require a corresponding Oracle Identity Management Directory Services Plus to be licensed. Any Oracle Advanced Security licenses purchased on or before January 31, 2004, have restricted use of the Oracle Internet Directory (OID) component of Oracle Directory Services Plus to support Enterprise User Security.
Global Data Services	The GSM listener can be installed and used on a server different from the server where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the server running the GSM listener.
Infrastructure repository databases	A separate single instance Oracle Database can be installed and used as an infrastructure repository for RMAN, Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, Automatic Workload Repository (AWR) Warehouse, Global Data Services Catalog, Sharding Catalog, and Grid Infrastructure Management Repository without additional license requirements, provided that all the targets are correctly licensed. It may not be used or deployed for other uses.
	The infrastructure repositories for RMAN, Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, AWR Warehouse, Global Data Services Catalog, and Sharding Catalog can be shared in one database, or deployed in separate databases. Enterprise Edition must be used for the infrastructure repository database(s).
	If Oracle RAC is used for the infrastructure database, then Oracle RAC licenses for all servers, and Enterprise Edition licenses for all but the first server, are required.
	If Data Guard is used for the infrastructure database for RMAN, Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, AWR Warehouse, Global Data Services, and Grid infrastructure management Repository, then an Enterprise Edition license for the standby server is required. The Infrastructure Database for the Sharding Catalog can be protected with Data Guard without a second Enterprise Edition license.

Table 1-16   (Cont.) Special License Rights

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle ASM Cluster File System (Oracle ACFS)	When used with non-Oracle Database files, all Oracle ACFS features are free. When used with Oracle Database files, all Oracle ACFS features are free, with the following exceptions: • ACFS Auditing - Not available (use Oracle Audit Vault*) • ACFS Compression - Not available (use Oracle Advanced Compression*) • ACFS Encryption - Not available (use Oracle Transparent Data Encryption, part of the Oracle Advanced Security option*) • ACFS Security - Not available (use Oracle Database Vault*) * Requires appropriate full-use licenses to these products or components. Oracle will provide support services for Oracle ACFS only if the server it operates on also operates an Oracle product, which may include Oracle Linux or Oracle Solaris, which is under an Oracle support contract.
Oracle Automatic Storage Management (Oracle ASM)	Oracle ASM is free to use with all Oracle databases and Oracle ACFS file systems.
Oracle Clusterware	Oracle Clusterware provides cluster membership and high availability monitoring and failover. Oracle Clusterware may be used to protect any application (restarting or failing over the application in the event of a failure) on any server, free of charge. Oracle will provide support for Clusterware only if the server is running an Oracle product, which may include Oracle Linux or Oracle Solaris, that is also under Oracle support.
Oracle Connection Manager	Oracle Connection Manager can be installed and used on a machine different from the machine where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the machine running Oracle Connection Manager.
Oracle Data Guard broker	You can install the broker command line interface DGMGRL and run the observer software on computer systems that are separate from the Oracle Data Guard primary and standby systems. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for a system hosting the observer.
Oracle Database Backup Cloud Service	Oracle Database Backup Cloud Service includes use of the following two features from the Oracle Advanced Security option or the Oracle Advanced Compression option at no additional cost: • RMAN backup encryption • All RMAN backup compression algorithms To use additional features of the Oracle Advanced Security option or the Oracle Advanced Compression option, you must license those options separately. In addition, the Oracle Advanced Security option must be separately licensed when performing RMAN encrypted backups directly to disk.
Oracle Database Gateway for ODBC	Oracle Database Gateway for ODBC can be installed and used on a machine different from the machine where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the machine running Oracle Gateway for ODBC.
Oracle Database Provider for DRDA	Oracle Database Provider for DRDA can be installed and used on a machine different from the machine where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the machine running Oracle Database Provider for DRDA.

Table 1-16   (Cont.) Special License Rights

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle Database Vault	When Oracle Database Vault is configured and enabled, it configures and enables Oracle Label Security. Oracle Label Security is solely restricted for use by the Oracle Database Vault software. If you want to create Oracle Label Security policies, then you must purchase a full-use license for Oracle Label Security.

Oracle Real Application Clusters (RAC) and Real Application Clusters One Node	The following licensing information applies when using Oracle Real Application Clusters or Real Application Clusters One Node in a clustered server environment with Oracle Database Standard Edition 2:
	
	• You must use Oracle Clusterware. Third-party clusterware management solutions are not supported.
	
	• Oracle Automatic Storage Management (Oracle ASM) or Oracle ASM Cluster File System (Oracle ACFS) is required for creating and managing all Oracle database file types. Raw volumes, partitions, or third-party cluster file systems are not supported for storing Oracle database files with Oracle Database Standard Edition 2, and Oracle RAC or RAC One Node. Refer to *Oracle Automatic Storage Management Administrator's Guide* for a comprehensive list of all database file types.
	
	• Oracle ACFS or a local OS file system must be used to store all non-database files. No Oracle-maintained copies of any non-database files can exist in any other locations, with the following exceptions:
	
	  – Customers who want to manually script maintenance of a standby database can create a second copy of their archive logs outside of Oracle ASM on a local file system only, designated by the `LOG_ARCHIVE_DEST_n` parameter.
	
	  – RMAN backups of files can reside on either a local or network mounted file system.
	
	• No other cluster software can be installed on the system, including OCFS, OCFS2, third-party clusterware, third-party cluster volume managers, and third-party cluster file systems.

Table 1-16   (Cont.) Special License Rights

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle Real Application Testing	The full functionality of Oracle Real Application Testing is available only on Oracle Database 11g Release 1 or higher. Partial functionality of Oracle Real Application Testing is available to customers wishing to upgrade from Oracle9*i* Database Release 2 or Oracle Database 10g. The functionality available on Oracle9*i* Database Release 2 is as follows: • **Database Replay**: Only the Workload Capture feature is supported, and the captured workload may only be replayed only on Oracle Database 11g. This feature can be used only to facilitate upgrades from Oracle 9*i* Database Release 2 to Oracle Database 11g or higher. The functionality available on Oracle Database 10g Release 2 is as follows: • **Database Replay**: Only the Workload Capture feature is supported, and the captured workload may be replayed only on Oracle Database 11g. This feature can be used only to facilitate upgrades from Oracle Database 10g Release 2 to Oracle Database 11g. • **SQL Performance Analyzer**: Only the Remote SQL Test Execute and SQL Capture into SQL Tuning Set features are supported. These features can be used only to facilitate upgrades from Oracle9*i* Database Release 2 and Oracle Database 10g Release 1 to Oracle Database 10g Release 2 or higher. When upgrading to Oracle Database 10g Release 2 from earlier releases (Oracle 9*i* Database or Oracle Database 10g Release 1), Oracle Database 11g is needed to remotely execute SQL on the target database (that is, Oracle Database 10g Release 2). Oracle Real Application Testing licensing is required for both systems, Oracle Database 10g Release 2 and Oracle Database 11g.
Oracle Secure Backup Oracle Secure Backup Cloud Module	For backup of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, Oracle Secure Backup includes restricted use licenses for: • RMAN backup encryption to tape or Amazon S3 • RMAN backup compression leveraging LOW, MEDIUM, BASIC or HIGH algorithms The Oracle Secure Backup special-use licenses apply to RMAN backup encryption, which is a component of the Oracle Advanced Security option, and RMAN backup compression levels, which are components of the Oracle Advanced Compression option. To use additional features of the Oracle Advanced Security option or the Oracle Advanced Compression option, you must license those options separately. In addition, the Oracle Advanced Security option must be licensed when performing RMAN encrypted backups directly to disk whether or not Oracle Secure Backup is the media manager.
Oracle Secure Backup Express	Oracle Secure Backup Express is bundled with the Oracle Database. Support for Oracle Secure Backup Express is provided exclusively through a free Oracle Discussion Forum monitored by Oracle employees as well as community experts. Oracle Secure Backup Express can back up an Oracle database as well as Oracle home files and other file system data requiring tape protection. For more information, refer to *Oracle Secure Backup Licensing Information*.

Table 1-16   (Cont.) Special License Rights

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle Spatial and Graph	These Oracle Spatial and Graph components can be installed and used on a server different from the server where the Oracle Database is installed and used without a separate license: • Spatial Geocoder • Spatial Routing engine • Spatial Web Services • Property Graph client • In-memory analyst (PGX) • Spatial Visualization component For more information, see *Oracle Spatial and Graph Developer's Guide* and *Oracle Spatial and Graph Property Graph Developer's Guide*.
Oracle Wallet	An Oracle Wallet is a PKCS#12 container used to store authentication and encryption keys. The Oracle database secure external password store feature stores passwords in an Oracle Wallet for password-based authentication to the Oracle database. The Oracle Wallet may also be used to store credentials for PKI authentication to the Oracle Database, configuration of network encryption (SSL/TLS), and Oracle Advanced Security transparent data encryption (TDE) master encryption keys. Strong authentication services (Kerberos, PKI, and RADIUS) and network encryption (native network encryption and SSL/TLS) are no longer part of Oracle Advanced Security and are available in all licensed editions of all supported releases of the Oracle database.
Shard Director	The shard directors can be installed and used on a server different from the server where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the server running the shard directors.
XStream	XStream provides application programming interfaces (APIs) that enable client applications to receive real-time data changes from an Oracle database (using XStream Out APIs) and to send real-time data changes to an Oracle database (using XStream In APIs). These data changes can be shared between Oracle databases and other systems, such as filesystems and non-Oracle databases. XStream is licensed via the Oracle GoldenGate product. You must purchase a license for this product before using the XStream APIs. Please contact your Oracle sales representative for additional information.

Restricted Use Licenses

Table 1-17   Restricted Use Licenses

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle Advanced Security	Any Oracle Advanced Security licenses purchased on or before January 31, 2004, have restricted use of the Oracle Internet Directory (OID) component of Oracle Directory Services Plus to support Enterprise User Security.
	Oracle Advanced Security includes a restricted use license for the following Oracle Enterprise Manager features:
	• Application Data Models (previously called Data Discovery and Modeling)
	• Sensitive Column Types and Sensitive Data Discovery
	• Application Accelerators
	If you want to use the Oracle Enterprise Manager features listed above not solely for the purposes of Oracle Advanced Security, then you must purchase a full-use license for Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack.
Oracle Application Server Containers for J2EE	A restricted use license for Oracle Application Server Containers for J2EE (OC4J) is included with all editions (except for Oracle Database Express Edition). This embedded version is provided solely to support Oracle Enterprise Manager (Database and Cloud Control), Advanced Queuing Servlet, Ultra Search, Application Express, and Warehouse Builder, and may not be used or deployed for other purposes
Oracle Applications Unlimited	An Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise Edition (DBCS-EE) instance being used to support an Oracle Cloud deployment of an Oracle Applications Unlimited application has restricted use of the following options: Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP), Oracle Partitioning, and Oracle Spatial and Graph. These options may be used only to support Oracle Applications Unlimited and may not be used or deployed for any other purpose.
Oracle Big Data SQL	Oracle Big Data SQL includes a Query Server that is used to query data sources including HDFS, Kafka, and NoSQL stores. Oracle Big Data SQL includes a restricted use license of Oracle Database for storing metadata (i.e. external tables and views) maintained by the Query Server. No other objects may be created in this Oracle Database.
Oracle Database Mobile Server	Oracle Database Mobile Server is a powerful tool for controlling networks of mobile or embedded devices from a centralized management console. It provides a secure, scalable method for connecting applications running locally on mobile or embedded devices to an Oracle enterprise backend. The synchronization system is robust and fault tolerant. It is able to successfully synchronize over unreliable or intermittently available networks. Oracle Database Mobile Server provides management for applications, users, and devices. It runs on a variety of application server platforms, including Oracle WebLogic, Oracle Glassfish, and Apache TomEE.
	On the client device side, it is designed to work with Oracle Berkeley DB as a data store, providing efficient, reliable, and secure data management running locally on mobile and embedded devices. It is also compatible with SQLite, a widely used open source data store. Database Mobile Server supports many popular device platforms including Oracle Java, Linux, Windows (laptop as well as mobile/CE), and Android.

Table 1-17   (Cont.) Restricted Use Licenses

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle Database Vault	Oracle Database Vault includes a restricted use license for the following Oracle Enterprise Management features: • Application Data Modeling (previously called Data Discovery and Modeling) • Application Data Modeling accelerator for select versions of Oracle E-Business Suite • Application Data Modeling accelerator for select versions of Oracle Fusion Applications
Oracle HTTP Server	A restricted use license for Oracle HTTP Server is included with all editions (except for Oracle Database Express Edition) when the HTTP Server is running on the same server as the database. Running Oracle HTTP server on a different server requires that other server be licensed to use the HTTP server, either through an Oracle Database license or an Oracle Application Server license
Oracle Internet Directory	A restricted use license for Oracle Identity Management Directory Services Plus component Oracle Internet Directory (OID) is included with all editions (except for Oracle Database Express Edition) if users use the Directory Naming feature to configure Oracle Net Services. OID may not be used or deployed for other uses.
Oracle Label Security	Oracle Label Security includes a restricted use license for the following Oracle Enterprise Manager features: • Application Data Models (previously called Data Discovery and Modeling) • Sensitive Column Types and Sensitive Data Discovery • Application Accelerators If you want to use the Oracle Enterprise Manager features listed above not solely for the purposes of Oracle Label Security, then you must purchase a full-use license for Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack.
Oracle Multitenant	A restricted use license is included with all Oracle Database offerings that permits you to use the container database architecture in single-tenant mode without the Oracle Multitenant option license. Single-tenant mode is defined as one user-created pluggable database, and, optionally, one user-created application root, and one user-created proxy pluggable database.
Oracle Programmer	Oracle Programmer provides application programmers with a programmatic interface to any edition of Oracle Database. However, in order to user Oracle Programmer, you must purchase a separate Oracle Programmer license. Oracle Programmer includes the following products: • Embedded SQL-style interfaces: Pro*C/C++, Pro*COBOL, Pro*Fortran, SQL*Module for Ada, SQLJ • Utilities to generate host-language bindings from database schemas: Object Type Translator and JPub
Oracle Real Application Testing	Restricted use licenses of Load Testing Accelerator for Oracle Database, Oracle Load Testing, and Oracle Load Testing Controller are included with Oracle Real Application Testing for use for Oracle Database testing and may not be used for application testing.
Oracle Secure Backup	Oracle Secure Backup is a centralized tape backup management solution that is suited for distributed environments consisting of multiple servers with advanced data protection requirements such as encryption, rotation of tapes between multiple locations, and protection of NAS devices. A restricted use license for Oracle Secure Backup is included with all Oracle Database editions. Refer to the *Oracle Secure Backup Licensing Information* for additional information.

ORACLE

Table 1-17   (Cont.) Restricted Use Licenses

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle Secure Backup Cloud Module	The Oracle Secure Backup Cloud Module provides Oracle Database backup to cloud storage using Recovery Manager (RMAN). A restricted use license for the Oracle Secure Backup Cloud Module is included with all Oracle Database editions. The Oracle Secure Backup Cloud Module can be used as a complement or replacement for Oracle Secure Backup, Oracle Secure Backup Express, or third-party media-management products.
Oracle Secure Backup Express	Oracle Secure Backup Express is a centralized tape backup management solution that provides data protection for single-server Oracle Database environments. A restricted use license for Oracle Secure Backup Express is included with all Oracle Database editions. Oracle Secure Backup Express is limited to a single host with one direct-attached tape drive and has some restrictions on advanced feature usage. Refer to the *Oracle Secure Backup Licensing Information* for additional information.
Oracle Sharding	Oracle Sharding includes a restricted use license for Global Data Services. If you want to use Global Data Services not solely for the purposes of Oracle Sharding, then you must be licensed for the Oracle Active Data Guard option.

Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses

Commercial Software

Commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Database 18c are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information.

Table 1-18   Commercial Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
DataDirect	DataDirect Technology	The DataDirect component provided with this Oracle Program is distributed only for use with Oracle Program.
Frederico Caldiera Knabben (FredCK.com)	CKEditor 4.5.11	© 2003 - 2010 CKSource - Frederico Knabben. All rights reserved. This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
MapInfo Corp.	Projections Code 1.0	Portions of this software Copyright 1992-2000, MapInfo Corporation, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2013 Redistributables	Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Microsoft's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft.
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2015 Redistributables	Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Microsoft's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft.
RSA	Micro Edition Suite (MES)	This product includes code licensed from RSA Data Security. See Figure 1-1.

Table 1-18   (Cont.) Commercial Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Sibental, Inc.	AnyChart 6.0 AnyGantt 4.3 AnyMap 6.0	AnyChart Flash chart support in Oracle Application Express is based on the Anychart Flash Chart Component. Anychart is a flexible Macromedia Flash-based solution that enables developers to create animated, compact, interactive flash charts. Flash charts are rendered by a browser and require Flash player 8 or later. Flash charts used in interactive reports require Flash Player 9 or later. For more information about Anychart, go to: http://www.anychart.com Any attempt to unbundle the AnyChart Flash Chart Component from an Oracle product, or to use the AnyChart Flash Chart Component outside of the Oracle product will be in violation of this license and will result in the immediate termination of this license.

Figure 1-1   RSA Secure Logo

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Database 18c are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or readme files of the individual third party software.

Table 1-19   Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
ANTLR	Antlr 3.1.3, 3.2	ANTLR 3 License [The BSD License] Copyright (c) 2003-2007, Terence Parr All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Adam Shaw	FullCalendar 2.9.1	Copyright (c) 2013 Adam Shaw Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Alexander Potochkin	JXLayer 4.0	Copyright (c) 2006-2009, Alexander Potochkin All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		• Neither the name of the JXLayer project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Alexis Sellier	Less.js 1.7	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Apache Batik SVG Toolkit 1.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache Batik SVG Toolkit 1.9 License.
Apache	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	Copyright 2003-2007 The Apache Software Foundation
		This product includes software developed by
		The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information

Apache	Apache Commons Logging 1.2	Notice:
		
		`// -------------------------------------------------`
		`// NOTICE file corresponding to the section 4d of The`
		`// Apache License, Version 2.0, in this case for`
		`// Commons Logging`
		`// -------------------------------------------------`
		
		Commons Logging
		
		Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation
		
		This product includes/uses software(s) developed by 'an unknown organization'
		
		• Unnamed - avalon-framework:avalon-framework:jar:4.1.3
		• Unnamed - log4j:log4j:jar:1.2.12
		• Unnamed - logkit:logkit:jar:1.0.1
		
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Apache	Apache Commons Math 3.6.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache Commons Math 3.6.1 License.
Apache	Apache Geronimo JMS 1.1 Specification	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Apache POI 3.10.1	Apache POI Copyright 2009 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). This product contains the DOM4J library (http://www.dom4j.org). Copyright 2001-2005 (C) MetaStuff, Ltd. All Rights Reserved. This product contains parts that were originally based on software from BEA. Copyright (c) 2000-2003, BEA Systems, <http://www.bea.com/>. This product contains W3C XML Schema documents. Copyright 2001-2003 (c) World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University) This product contains the Piccolo XML Parser for Java (http://piccolo.sourceforge.net/). Copyright 2002 Yuval Oren. This product contains the chunks_parse_cmds.tbl file from the vsdump program. Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Valek Filippov (frob@df.ru) This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Apache Tomcat 8.5.23	For a copy of the license, see Apache Tomcat 8.5.23 License.
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.6.0	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons CLI 1.2	Apache Commons CLI Copyright 2001-2009 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Commons Collections 3.2.2	Apache Commons Collections Copyright 2001-2008 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Commons Configuration 1.6	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Commons HttpClient 4.2.6	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Commons IO 2.5	Apache Commons IO Copyright 2002-2016 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Commons Math 3.6.1	Copyright 2001-2016 The Apache Software Foundation This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Apache	Groovy 2.4.11	Groovy Language
		
		Copyright 2003-2017 The respective authors and developers
		
		Developers and Contributors are listed in the project POM file and Gradle build file
		
		This product includes software developed by
		
		The Groovy community (http://groovy.codehaus.org/).
		
		`=========================================================`
		`==  NOTICE file corresponding to the section 4 d of     ==`
		`==  the Apache License, Version 2.0,                     ==`
		`==  in this case for the Groovy Language distribution.   ==`
		`=========================================================`
		
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	HttpComponents Core 4.4.3, 4.4.4	Apache HttpCore
		Copyright 2005-2014 The Apache Software Foundation
		This product includes software developed at
		The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
		This project contains annotations derived from JCIP-ANNOTATIONS
		Copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and Time Peierls. See http://www.jcip.net
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.1	Apache HTTPComponents
		Apache HTTPClient
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Jansi 1.11	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Log4J 1.2.17	Apache log4j
		Copyright 2007 The Apache Software Foundation
		This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.15, 1.3	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Log4J 2.9.1	This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org).
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Lucene 6.1.0	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	Regular Expression Package 1.3	Jakarta Regexp Version 1.3, Copyright © 1999-2002 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.
		The names "The Jakarta Project", "Jakarta-Regexp", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org.
		This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see http://www.apache.org/.
		This product is licensed under the Apache 1.1 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 1.1.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Xerces2 Java 2.11.0	Apache Xerces Java Copyright 1999-2010 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Portions of this software were originally based on the following: • software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., http://www.ibm.com. • software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., http://www.sun.com. • voluntary contributions made by Paul Eng on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation that were originally developed at iClick, Inc., software copyright (c) 1999. This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	ant 1.9.6	For a copy of the license, see ant 1.9.6 License.
Apache	commons-cli 1.3.1	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	commons-lang 2.6	Apache Commons Lang Copyright 2001-2010 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	commons-lang3 3.5	Apache Commons Lang Copyright 2001-2011 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). This product includes software from the Spring Framework,under the Apache License 2.0 (see: StringUtils.containsWhitespace()) This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	httpmime 4.5.1	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	jackson-annotations 2.7.5	This copy of Jackson JSON processor annotations is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License").
		See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at:
		http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	jackson-core 2.7.5	This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License").
		See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at:
		http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
		http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	lucene-core 4.10.3	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Apache	xml-commons 1.4.01	Apache XML Commons XML APIs
		Copyright 1999-2009 The Apache Software Foundation.
		This product includes software developed at
		The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
		Portions of this software were originally based on the following:
		• software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., http://www.ibm.com.
		• software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., http://www.sun.com.
		• software copyright (c) 2000 World Wide Web Consortium, http://www.w3.org
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apple Computer	Apple MDNS (Bonjour) 544	Apple MDNS (Bonjour) Copyright (c) 2002-2013 Apple Computer, Inc.
		All rights reserved.
		Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")
		To accommodate license compatibility with the widest possible range of client code licenses, the shared library code, which is linked at runtime into the same address space as the client using it, is licensed under the terms of the "Three-Clause BSD License".
		The Linux Name Service Switch code, contributed by National ICT Australia Ltd (NICTA) is licensed under the terms of the NICTA Public Software Licence (which is substantially similar to the "Three-Clause BSD License", with some additional language pertaining to Australian law).
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
CPAN	Perl Interpreter 5.22.0	For a copy of the license, see Perl Interpreter 5.22.0 License.
Codehaus	Jackson 1.9.3	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Codehaus	Jettison 1.3.1	Copyright 2006 Envoi Solutions LLC.
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Craig Michael Thompson	qTip 2	qTip2 - Pretty powerful tooltips, Version: nightly Copyright 2009-2011 Craig Michael Thompson
		Dual licensed under MIT or GPLv2 licenses
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	Jackson 2.8.5, 2.9.0	# Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com. ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.7.9	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.7.9	# Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com. ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.7.9.1	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-jaxrs-base 2.7.9	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-jaxrs-json-provider 2.7.9	Copyright 2012 FasterXML.com This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-module-jaxb-annotations 2.7.9	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Flot	Flot 0.7, 0.8.1, 0.8.2, 0.8.x	Copyright © 2007 - 2013 IOLA and Ole Laursen
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
FreeBSD	MD5_Crypt 1.2	* "THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):
		<phk@login.dknet.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp
Geonames.org	GeoNames Data 1.1.11	For a copy of the license, see GeoNames Data 1.1.11 License.
GitHub	Font Awesome 4.5	For a copy of the license, see Font Awesome 4.5 License.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
GitHub	flot-axislabels 2.0	Axis Labels Plugin for flot.
		http://github.com/markrcote/flot-axislabels
		Original code is Copyright (c) 2010 Xuan Luo.
		Original code was released under the GPLv3 license by Xuan Luo, September 2010.
		Original code was rereleased under the MIT license by Xuan Luo, April 2012.
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
GitHub	jQuery-mobile-nestedlists	https://github.com/arschmitz/jquery-mobile-nestedlists/blob/master/LICENSE
		The MIT License (MIT)
		Copyright (c) 2013 Alexander Schmitz
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Google	Google Guava R-11	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Google	GoogleMaps API Code Samples	Portions of this code include modifications based on work created and shared by Google and used according to terms described in the Apache 2.0 license. See https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/examples/.
Google	Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) 3.0	Copyright 2008, Google Inc. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 5.0.4	Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Infozip	zip 3.0	Copyright (c) 1990-2007 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.
		For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals:
		Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White.
		This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.
		Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:
		1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
		2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.
		3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source or, if binaries, compiled from the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.
		4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.1.51	Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.1.54	Copyright (c) 2002-2014 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft,Inc. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JCraft	JZlib 1.1.3	Copyright (c) 2000-2011 ymnk, JCraft,Inc. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JGoodies	JGoodies Looks 1.3.1	The BSD License for the JGoodies Looks
		=====================================
		Copyright (c) 2003 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch. All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		• Neither the name of JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JGraph	jGraphX.jar 2.1.0.9	Oracle provides the following as a notice only:
		JGraphX is licensed under the modern, 3 clause BSD license. The precise text of the license you receive the software under is here (http://www.jgraph.com/bsd.html). If you cannot understand it, do not use the software.
		===================
		License.txt included in software.
		Copyright (c) 2001-2009, JGraph Ltd
		All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		• Neither the name of JGraph Ltd nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
		Termination for Patent Action.
		This License shall terminate automatically, as will all licenses assigned to you by the copyright holders of this software, and you may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to you by this license as of the date you commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against the copyright holders of this software or any licensee of this software alleging that any part of the JGraph, JGraphX and/or mxGraph software libraries infringe a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of this software with other software or hardware.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information

Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2.8	Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
		
		This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.
		
		Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:
		
		1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
		
		2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
		
		3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.
		
		`Jean-loup Gailly    Mark Adler`
		`jloup@gzip.org      madler@alumni.caltech.edu`

John Resig	Hotkeys 0.8	jQuery Hotkeys Plugin Copyright 2010, John Resig Dual licensed under the MIT or GPL Version 2 licenses. Oracle has elected to receive the code under the MIT license. Based upon the plugin by Tzury Bar Yochay: http://github.com/tzuryby/hotkeys Original idea by: Binny V A, http://www.openjs.com/scripts/events/keyboard_shortcuts/ Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
John Resig	JQuery 1.12.3	Copyright (c) 2011 John Resig, http://jquery.com/
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

John Resig	JQuery 2.2.3	`jQuery JavaScript Library v2.1.3`
		`* http://jquery.com/`
		`*`
		`* Includes Sizzle.js`
		`* http://sizzlejs.com/`
		`*`
		`* Copyright 2005, 2014 jQuery Foundation, Inc. and other`
		`* contributors`
		`* Released under the MIT license`
		`* http://jquery.org/license`
		`*`
		`* Date: 2014-12-18T15:11Z`
		`*/`

		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
John Resig	Metadata 2.1	Dual licensed under the MIT and GPL licenses:
		http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html
		Revision: $Id: jquery.metadata.js 4187 2007-12-16 17:15:27Z joern.zaefferer $
		Oracle has elected to receive the code under MIT terms.
		Copyright (c) 2006 John Resig, Yehuda Katz, Jörn Zaefferer, Paul McLanahan
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Manos Batsis	Sarissa 0.9.9.4	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Marc Prud'hommeaux	JLine 2.12.1	Copyright (c) 2002-2006, Marc Prud'hommeaux <mwp1@cornell.edu>
		All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		• Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Marc Prud'hommeaux	JLine 2.14.3	Copyright (c) 2002-2016, the original author or authors.
		All rights reserved.
		http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		• Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Marijn Haverbeke	CodeMirror 5.16	Copyright (C) 2016 by Marijn Haverbeke and others
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Marijn Haverbeke	CodeMirror 5.23.0, 5.24.2	Copyright (C) 2017 by Marijn Haverbeke and others
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	Kerberos 1.15	For a copy of the license, see Kerberos 1.15 License.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
MetaStuff, Ltd.	dom4j 1.6.1	Copyright 2001-2005 (C) MetaStuff, Ltd. All Rights Reserved.
		Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		1. Redistributions of source code must retain copyright statements and notices. Redistributions must also contain a copy of this document.
		2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		3. The name "DOM4J" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without prior written permission of MetaStuff, Ltd. For written permission, please contact dom4j-info@metastuff.com.
		4. Products derived from this Software may not be called "DOM4J" nor may "DOM4J" appear in their names without prior written permission of MetaStuff, Ltd. DOM4J is a registered trademark of MetaStuff, Ltd.
		5. Due credit should be given to the DOM4J Project - http://www.dom4j.org
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY METASTUFF, LTD. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL METASTUFF, LTD. OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Michael Bostock	D3 (d3.js) 3.3.11	Copyright (c) 2013, Michael Bostock All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Michael Bostock nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Michael Bostock	D3 (d3.js) 3.5.5	Copyright (c) 2010-2015, Michael Bostock All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The name Michael Bostock may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Microsoft	Entity Framework Source Code	Copyright (c) Microsoft Open Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft Open Technologies would like to thank its contributors, a list of whom are at http://aspnetwebstack.codeplex.com/wikipage?title=Contributors. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Modernizr	Modernizr 2.6.2	Copyright (c) 2009-2013
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Noah Spurrier	Pexpect 3.3	Copyright (c) 2013-2014, Pexpect development team
		Copyright (c) 2012, Noah Spurrier
		PERMISSION TO USE, COPY, MODIFY, AND/OR DISTRIBUTE THIS SOFTWARE FOR ANY PURPOSE WITH OR WITHOUT FEE IS HEREBY GRANTED, PROVIDED THAT THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE AND THIS PERMISSION NOTICE APPEAR IN ALL COPIES. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
Open Source Geospatial Foundation	Geospatial Data Abstraction Library/ OpenGIS Simple Features Reference Implementation (GDAL/OGR) 2.1	For a copy of the license, see Geospatial Data Abstraction Library/ OpenGIS Simple Features Reference Implementation (GDAL/OGR) 2.1 License.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2.1.0.1	Copyright (c) 2007 - The OWASP Foundation. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of OWASP nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
OpenJPEG	OpenJPEG 2.1	Copyright (c) 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium
		Copyright (c) 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq
		Copyright (c) 2001-2003, David Janssens
		Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren
		Copyright (c) 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe
		Copyright (c) 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team
		All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 2.0.2	For a copy of the license, see JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 2.0.2 License.
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 3.0.0	For a copy of the license, see JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 3.0.0 License.
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 3.2.0	For a copy of the license, see JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 3.2.0 License.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Patrick Wolf	APEX Essentials 1.0	Copyright (c) 2008 Patrick Wolf (http://www.inside-oracle-apex.com/)
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Python	Python 2.7.14	For a copy of the license, see Python 2.7.14 License.
Python	Python 3.5.3	For a copy of the license, see Python 3.5.3 License.
QOS.ch	SLF4J 1.7.25	Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch
		All rights reserved.
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
RedHat, Inc., JBoss community	validation-api 1.1.0.Final	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Sadayuki Furuhashi	MessagePack .0.6.5	https://github.com/msgpack/msgpack-c/blob/master/COPYING Copyright (C) 2008-2010 FURUHASHI Sadayuki Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Sergey Lyubka	Mongoose 3.8	Uses the MIT license:
		
		    Copyright (c) 2004-2013 Sergey Lyubka
		    Copyright (c) 2013 No Face Press, LLC (Thomas Davis)
		    Copyright (c) 2013 F-Secure Corporation
		
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Shigeru Chiba	javassist 3.22.0-CR2	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
SourceForge	ipmiutil 2.23	

```
pefconfig.c   Copyright (c) 2001-2007, Intel Corporation
ipmicmd.c     Copyright (c) 2002-2006, Intel Corporation
ipmicmd.h     Copyright (c) 2002, Intel Corporation
ipmims.c      Copyright (c) 2002, Intel Corporation
```

All rights reserved.

/*--*

The BSD License

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

a. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

b. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

c. Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

--/

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Stilbuero	Cookie 1.0	Oracle has elected to receive the code under MIT terms.
		Copyright (c) 2006 Klaus Hartl (stilbuero.de)
		Url: http://plugins.jquery.com/project/cookie
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Terence Parr	StringTemplate 3.1	Copyright (c) 2008, Terence Parr
		All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		• Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Terracotta	Quartz Job Scheduler 2.2.2	This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
Terracotta	Quartz Job Scheduler 2.3.0	Quartz Job Scheduler version 2.2.3
		Copyright © 2003-2016 Software AG, Darmstadt, Germany and/or Software AG USA Inc., Reston, VA, USA, and/or its subsidiaries and/or its affiliates and/or their licensors.
		Copyright 2001-2012 Terracotta, Inc.
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.
		***
		slf4j-api version 1.7.7 and slf4j-log4j12 version 1.7.7
		Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved.
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
		***
		Apache log4j version 1.2.16
		Copyright 2007 The Apache Software Foundation
		This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.48	Copyright (c) 2000 - 2015 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Tinkerpop	Blueprints 2.3 Gremlin 2.3	Copyright (c) 2009-2012, TinkerPop [http://tinkerpop.com]
		All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		• Neither the name of the TinkerPop nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TINKERPOP BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Tinkerpop	Pipes 2.3.0	Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the TinkerPop nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TINKERPOP BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
University of Cambridge, Google. Inc.	PCRE (Perl Compatible Regular Expressions) Library 5.0	PCRE LICENCE ----------------------- PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language. Release 5 of PCRE is distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below. The documentation for PCRE, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself. Written by: Philip Hazel <ph10@cam.ac.uk> University of Cambridge Computing Service, Cambridge, England. Phone: +44 1223 334714. Copyright (c) 1997-2004 University of Cambridge All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Vakata	jsTree 0.9.9a2	Dual licensed under the MIT and GPL licenses:
		http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
		http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html
		Oracle has elected to receive the code under MIT terms.
		http://jstree.com/
		Copyright (c) 2009 Ivan Bozhanov (vakata.com)
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Various Open Source Licensors	LAPACK 3.7.0	Copyright (c) 1992-2007 The University of Tennessee. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 1992-2016 The University of Tennessee and The University of Tennessee Research Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2000-2016 The University of California Berkeley. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006-2016 The University of Colorado Denver. All rights reserved. COPYRIGHT Additional copyrights may follow HEADER Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer listed in this license in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
jQuery	Autocomplete plugin 1.1	jQuery Autocomplete plugin 1.1 (Modified to work with Oracle Application Express)
		Copyright (c) 2009 Jörn Zaefferer
		Dual licensed under the MIT and GPL licenses:
		http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html Revision: $Id: jquery.autocomplete.js 15 2009-08-22 10:30:27Z joern.zaefferer $/
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
jQuery	Bgiframe plugin 2.1.1	Copyright (c) 2006 Brandon Aaron
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

ORACLE

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
jQuery	Color Picker 23.05.2009	Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
jQuery	Validation plugin 1.7	jQuery validation plug-in 1.7
		http://bassistance.de/jquery-plugins/jquery-plugin-validation/ http://docs.jquery.com/Plugins/Validation
		Copyright (c) 2006 - 2008 Jörn Zaefferer
		$Id: jquery.validate.js 6403 2009-06-17 14:27:16Z joern.zaefferer $
		Dual licensed under the MIT and GPL licenses: http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html/
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
jQuery	jQuery Mobile 1.4.5	Copyright 2013 jQuery Foundation and other contributors
		http://jquery.com/
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
jQuery Foundation	jQuery UI 1.10.4	Copyright (c) 2012 Paul Bakaus, http://jqueryui.com/
		This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals (AUTHORS.txt, http://jqueryui.com/about) For exact contribution history, see the revision history and logs, available at http://jquery-ui.googlecode.com/svn/.
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-19   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
justGage	justGage 1.0.x	Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses for Oracle DBaaS Monitor

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software for Oracle DBaaS Monitor

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle DBaaS Monitor are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or readme files of the individual third party software.

Table 1-20   Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software for Oracle DBaaS Monitor

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
AngularUI	AngularJS 1.2.8	The MIT License
		Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Google, Inc. http://angularjs.org
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Twitter, Inc	Bootstrap 3.0.2	The MIT License (MIT)
		Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Twitter, Inc
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-20   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software for Oracle DBaaS Monitor

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Michael Bostock	D3 (d3.js) 3.4.1	Copyright (c) 2010-2014, Michael Bostock All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The name Michael Bostock may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL MICHAEL BOSTOCK BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Dmitry Baranovskiy	Eve (eve.js) 0.4.2 Raphael JavaScript Library (raphael.js) 2.1.0	The MIT License Copyright (c) 2008-2010 Dmitry Baranovskiy Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-20 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software for Oracle DBaaS Monitor

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
John Resig	JQuery 1.10.2	Copyright 2014 jQuery Foundation and other contributors
		http://jquery.com/
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
justGage	justGage	The MIT License (MIT)
		Copyright (c) 2014 Bojan Djuricic
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-20   (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software for Oracle DBaaS Monitor

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Prototype Core Team	prototype.js 1.7	Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Sam Stephenson
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Sam Stephenson Technology	PTClass (Prototype Javascript framework)	Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Sam Stephenson
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 1-20　(Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software for Oracle DBaaS Monitor

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Shutterstock Images	Rickshaw 1.4.5	Copyright (C) 2011-2013 by Shutterstock Images, LLC
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

A

Open Source Software License Text

Apache Batik SVG Toolkit 1.9 License

From https://xmlgraphics.apache.org/batik/license.html:

Batik License

Batik is licensed according to the Apache License, Version 2.0, the text of which is included below.

The Apache Software License, Version 2.0

From the NOTICE text file included with Apache Batik SVG Toolkit 1.8:

Apache Batik

Copyright 1999-2007 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

This software contains code from the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) for the Document Object Model API (DOM API) and SVG Document Type Definition (DTD).

This software contains code from the International Organisation for Standardization for the definition of character entities used in the software's documentation.

This product includes images from the Tango Desktop Project (http://tango.freedesktop.org/).

This product includes images from the Pasodoble Icon Theme

(http://www.jesusda.com/projects/pasodoble).

(http://www.jesusda.com/projects/pasodoble/#autores).

-- W3C DOM documentation

xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt $Id: LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt 1733420 2016-03-03 07:41:59Z gadams $

This license came from: http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-documents-19990405

W3C® DOCUMENT NOTICE AND LICENSE

Copyright © 1994-2001 World Wide Web Consortium, World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/

Public documents on the W3C site are provided by the copyright holders under the following license. The software or Document Type Definitions (DTDs) associated with W3C specifications are governed by the Software Notice. By using and/or copying this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, and distribute the contents of this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, in any medium for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the document, or portions thereof, that you use:

A link or URL to the original W3C document.

The pre-existing copyright notice of the original author, or if it doesn't exist, a notice of the form: "Copyright © [$date-of-document] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/" (Hypertext is preferred, but a textual representation is permitted.)

If it exists, the STATUS of the W3C document.

When space permits, inclusion of the full text of this NOTICE should be provided. We request that authorship attribution be provided in any software, documents, or other items or products that you create pursuant to the implementation of the contents of this document, or any portion thereof.

No right to create modifications or derivatives of W3C documents is granted pursuant to this license. However, if additional requirements (documented in the Copyright FAQ) are satisfied, the right to create modifications or derivatives is sometimes granted by the W3C to individuals complying with those requirements.

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR TITLE; THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENT ARE SUITABLE FOR ANY PURPOSE; NOR THAT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH CONTENTS WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE DOCUMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONTENTS THEREOF.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this document or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this document will at all times remain with copyright holders.

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on April 05 1999 so as to account for the treatment of DTDs, schema's and bindings. See the older formulation for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to site-policy@w3.org.

webmaster

(last updated by reagle on 1999/04/99.)

-- W3C Dom software

ml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-software.txt $Id: LICENSE.dom-software.txt 1733420 2016-03-03 07:41:59Z gadams $

This license came from: http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-software-19980720

W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

Copyright © 1994-2001 World Wide Web Consortium, World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/

http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/

This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make:

The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.

Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) should be used within the body of any redistributed or derivative code: "Copyright © [$date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/"

Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

_____

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on August 14 1998 so as to improve compatibility with GPL. This version ensures that W3C software licensing terms are no more restrictive than GPL and consequently W3C software may be distributed in GPL packages. See the older formulation for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to site-policy@w3.org.

webmaster

(last updated $Date: 2002-12-09 09:15:21 -0700 (Mon, 09 Dec 2002) $)

-- FOP transcoder

The fop-transcoder-allinone-2.1.jar file is licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which can be found in the distribution root directory in the LICENSE file.

-- Xalan

The xalan-2.7.0.jar file is licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which can be found in the distribution root directory in the LICENSE file.

-- Xml Graphics Commons

The xmlgraphics-commons-2.2.jar file is licensed under the Apache License 2.0.

-- Xerces

The xerces_2_5_0.jar file comes from the Apache Xerces project (http://xmlapache.org/dist/xerces-j/), and is licensed under the Apache Software License, Version 1.1, which is reproduced below.

The Apache Software License, Version 1.1.

Apache Commons Math 3.6.1 License

Apache Commons Math

Copyright 2001-2012 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See "The Apache Software License, Version 2.0".

Apache Commons Math includes the following code provided to the ASF under the Apache License 2.0:

- The inverse error function implementation in the Erf class is based on CUDA code developed by Mike Giles, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance, and published in GPU Computing Gems, volume 2, 2010 (grant received on March 23th 2013)

- The LinearConstraint, LinearObjectiveFunction, LinearOptimizer, RelationShip, SimplexSolver and SimplexTableau classes in package org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.linear include software developed by

Benjamin McCann (http://www.benmccann.com) and distributed with the following copyright: Copyright 2009 Google Inc. (grant received on March 16th 2009)

- The class "org.apache.commons.math3.exception.util.LocalizedFormatsTest" which is an adapted version of "OrekitMessagesTest" test class for the Orekit library

- The "org.apache.commons.math3.analysis.interpolation.HermiteInterpolator" has been imported from the Orekit space flight dynamics library.

===

APACHE COMMONS MATH DERIVATIVE WORKS:

The Apache commons-math library includes a number of subcomponents whose implementation is derived from original sources written in C or Fortran. License terms of the original sources are reproduced below.

===

For the lmder, lmpar and qrsolv Fortran routine from minpack and translated in the LevenbergMarquardtOptimizer class in package org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.general

Original source copyright and license statement:

Minpack Copyright Notice (1999) University of Chicago. All rights reserved

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment:

   "This product includes software developed by the University of Chicago, as Operator of Argonne National Laboratory."

   Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

4. WARRANTY DISCLAIMER. THE SOFTWARE IS SUPPLIED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, THE UNITED STATES, THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, AND THEIR EMPLOYEES: (1) DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, (2) DO NOT ASSUME ANY LEGAL LIABILITY OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR USEFULNESS OF THE SOFTWARE, (3) DO NOT REPRESENT THAT USE OF THE SOFTWARE WOULD NOT INFRINGE PRIVATELY OWNED RIGHTS, (4) DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE WILL FUNCTION UNINTERRUPTED, THAT IT IS ERROR-FREE OR THAT ANY ERRORS WILL BE CORRECTED.

5. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT WILL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, THE UNITED STATES, THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, OR

THEIR EMPLOYEES: BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF PROFITS OR LOSS OF DATA, FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER, WHETHER SUCH LIABILITY IS ASSERTED ON THE BASIS OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ANY OF SAID PARTIES HAS BEEN WARNED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH LOSS OR DAMAGES.

==

Copyright and license statement for the odex Fortran routine developed by E. Hairer and G. Wanner and translated in GraggBulirschStoerIntegrator class in package org.apache.commons.math3.ode.nonstiff:

Copyright (c) 2004, Ernst Hairer

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==

Copyright and license statement for the original Mersenne twister C routines translated in MersenneTwister class in package org.apache.commons.math3.random:

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==

The initial code for shuffling an array (originally in class "org.apache.commons.math3.random.RandomDataGenerator", now replaced by a method in class "org.apache.commons.math3.util.MathArrays") was inspired from the algorithm description provided in "Algorithms", by Ian Craw and John Pulham (University of Aberdeen 1999). The textbook (containing a proof that the shuffle is uniformly random) is available here: http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download;?oi=10.1.1.173.1898&rep=rep1&type=pdf

==

License statement for the direction numbers in the resource files for Sobol sequences.

Licence pertaining to sobol.cc and the accompanying sets of direction numbers

----

Copyright (c) 2008, Frances Y. Kuo and Stephen Joe

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of the University of New South Wales and the University of Waikato and its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==

The initial commit of package "org.apache.commons.math3.ml.neuralnet" is an adapted version of code developed in the context of the Data Processing and Analysis Consortium (DPAC) of the "Gaia" project of the European Space Agency (ESA).

==

The initial commit of the class "org.apache.commons.math3.special.BesselJ" is an adapted version of code translated from the netlib Fortran program, rjbesl http://www.netlib.org/specfun/rjbesl by R.J. Cody at Argonne National Laboratory (USA). There is no license or copyright statement included with the original Fortran sources.

==

The BracketFinder (package org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.univariate) and PowellOptimizer (package org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.general) classes are based on the Python code in module "optimize.py" (version 0.5) developed by Travis E. Oliphant for the SciPy library (http://www.scipy.org/)

Copyright B© 2003-2009 SciPy Developers.

SciPy license

Copyright B© 2001, 2002 Enthought, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Copyright B© 2003-2013 SciPy Developers.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

• Neither the name of Enthought nor the names of the SciPy Developers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA,

OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==

Apache Tomcat 8.5.23 License

NOTICE file from the download package from http://mirrors.up.pt/pub/apache/tomcat/tomcat-8/v8.5.23/src/apache-tomcat-8.5.23-src.tar.gz (replacing information referenced to Apache Tomcat Version 8.5.20 that was here before):

Apache Tomcat

Copyright 1999-2017 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

This software contains code derived from netty-native developed by the Netty project (http://netty.io, https://github.com/netty/netty-tcnative/) and from finagle-native developed at Twitter (https://github.com/twitter/finagle).

The Windows Installer is built with the Nullsoft Scriptable Install System (NSIS), which is open source software. The original software and related information is available at http://nsis.sourceforge.net.

Java compilation software for JSP pages is provided by the Eclipse JDT Core Batch Compiler component, which is open source software. The original software and related information is available at http://www.eclipse.org/jdt/core/.

For portions of the Tomcat JNI OpenSSL API and the OpenSSL JSSE integration The org.apache.tomcat.jni and the org.apache.tomcat.net.openssl packages are derivative work originating from the Netty project and the finagle-native project developed at Twitter

- Copyright 2014 The Netty Project
- Copyright 2014 Twitter

The original XML Schemas for Java EE Deployment Descriptors:

- `javaee_5.xsd`
- `javaee_web_services_1_2.xsd`
- `javaee_web_services_client_1_2.xsd`
- `javaee_6.xsd`
- `javaee_web_services_1_3.xsd`
- `javaee_web_services_client_1_3.xsd`
- `jsp_2_2.xsd`
- `web-app_3_0.xsd`
- `web-common_3_0.xsd`

- `web-fragment_3_0.xsd`

- `javaee_7.xsd`

- `javaee_web_services_1_4.xsd`

- `javaee_web_services_client_1_4.xsd`

- `jsp_2_3.xsd`

- `web-app_3_1.xsd`

- `web-common_3_1.xsd`

- `web-fragment_3_1.xsd`

may be obtained from:

http://www.oracle.com/webfolder/technetwork/jsc/xml/ns/javaee/index.html

==

LICENSE file from the same package:

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See "The Apache Software License, Version 2.0".

APACHE TOMCAT SUBCOMPONENTS

Apache Tomcat includes a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the following licenses.

For the Eclipse JDT Core Batch Compiler (ecj-x.x.x.jar) component:

Eclipse Public License - v 1.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

    "Contribution" means:

    a. in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

    b. in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

        i. changes to the Program, and

        ii. additions to the Program;

    where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

    "Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

   a. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

   b. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

   c. Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

   d. Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

   A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

   a. it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

   b. its license agreement:

      i. effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

      ii. effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii. states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv. states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

a. it must be made available under this Agreement; and

b. a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement , including but not

limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after

the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

For the Windows Installer component:

- All NSIS source code, plug-ins, documentation, examples, header files and graphics, with the exception of the compression modules and where otherwise noted, are licensed under the zlib/libpng license.

- The zlib compression module for NSIS is licensed under the zlib/libpng license.

- The bzip2 compression module for NSIS is licensed under the bzip2 license.

- The lzma compression module for NSIS is licensed under the Common Public License version 1.0.

zlib/libpng license

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

bzip2 license

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, Cambridge, UK.

jseward@acm.org

Common Public License version 1.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

   "Contribution" means:

   a. in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

      i. changes to the Program, and

      ii. additions to the Program;

   where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

   "Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

   "Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

   "Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

   "Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

   a. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

   b. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

    c. Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

    d. Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

    a. it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

    b. its license agreement:

        i. effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

        ii. effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

        iii. states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

        iv. states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

    a. it must be made available under this Agreement; and

    b. a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other

Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then

any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Special exception for LZMA compression module

Igor Pavlov and Amir Szekely, the authors of the LZMA compression module for NSIS, expressly permit you to statically or dynamically link your code (or bind by name) to the files from the LZMA compression module for NSIS without subjecting your linked code to the terms of the Common Public license version 1.0. Any modifications or additions to files from the LZMA compression module for NSIS, however, are subject to the terms of the Common Public License version 1.0.

For the following XML Schemas for Java EE Deployment Descriptors:

- `javaee_5.xsd`

- `javaee_web_services_1_2.xsd`

- `javaee_web_services_client_1_2.xsd`

- `javaee_6.xsd`

- `javaee_web_services_1_3.xsd`

- `javaee_web_services_client_1_3.xsd`
- `jsp_2_2.xsd`
- `web-app_3_0.xsd`
- `web-common_3_0.xsd`
- `web-fragment_3_0.xsd`
- `javaee_7.xsd`
- `javaee_web_services_1_4.xsd`
- `javaee_web_services_client_1_4.xsd`
- `jsp_2_3.xsd`
- `web-app_3_1.xsd`
- `web-common_3_1.xsd`
- `web-fragment_3_1.xsd`
- `javaee_8.xsd`
- `web-app_4_0.xsd`
- `web-common_4_0.xsd`
- `web-fragment_4_0.xsd`

COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL) Version 1.0

1. Definitions.

1.1. Contributor. means each individual or entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. Contributor Version. means the combination of the Original Software, prior Modifications used by a Contributor (if any), and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. Covered Software. means (a) the Original Software, or (b) Modifications, or (c) the combination of files containing Original Software with files containing Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. Executable. means the Covered Software in any form other than Source Code.

1.5. Initial Developer. means the individual or entity that first makes Original Software available under this License.

1.6. Larger Work. means a work which combines Covered Software or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.7. License. means this document.

1.8. Licensable. means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. Modifications. means the Source Code and Executable form of any of the following:

A. Any file that results from an addition to, deletion from or modification of the contents of a file containing Original Software or previous Modifications;

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Software or previous Modification; or

C. Any new file that is contributed or otherwise made available under the terms of this License.

1.10. Original Software. means the Source Code and Executable form of computer software code that is originally released under this License.

1.11. Patent Claims. means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.12. Source Code. means (a) the common form of computer software code in which modifications are made and (b) associated documentation included in or with such code.

1.13. You. (or .Your.) means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, .You. includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, .control. means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, the Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Software (or portions thereof), with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Software, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Software (or portions thereof).

(c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes or otherwise makes the Original Software available to a third party under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for code that You delete from the Original Software, or (2) for infringements caused by: (i) the modification of the Original Software, or (ii) the combination of the Original Software with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof), either on an

unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Software and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: (1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and (2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first distributes or otherwise makes the Modifications available to a third party.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; (2) for infringements caused by: (i) third party modifications of Contributor Version, or (ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or (3) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Availability of Source Code.

Any Covered Software that You distribute or otherwise make available in Executable form must also be made available in Source Code form and that Source Code form must be distributed only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code form of the Covered Software You distribute or otherwise make available. You must inform recipients of any such Covered Software in Executable form as to how they can obtain such Covered Software in Source Code form in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

3.2. Modifications.

The Modifications that You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License. You represent that You believe Your Modifications are Your original creation(s) and/or You have sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.3. Required Notices.

You must include a notice in each of Your Modifications that identifies You as the Contributor of the Modification. You may not remove or alter any copyright, patent or trademark notices contained within the Covered Software, or any notices of licensing or any descriptive text giving attribution to any Contributor or the Initial Developer.

3.4. Application of Additional Terms.

You may not offer or impose any terms on any Covered Software in Source Code form that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients. rights hereunder. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, you may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability

incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.5. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute the Executable form of the Covered Software under the terms of this License or under the terms of a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code form from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Covered Software in Executable form under a different license, You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.6. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Software with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Software.

4. Versions of the License.

4.1. New Versions.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is the initial license steward and may publish revised and/or new versions of this License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number. Except as provided in Section 4.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify this License.

4.2. Effect of New Versions.

You may always continue to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. If the Initial Developer includes a notice in the Original Software prohibiting it from being distributed or otherwise made available under any subsequent version of the License, You must distribute and make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. Otherwise, You may also choose to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by the license steward.

4.3. Modified Versions.

When You are an Initial Developer and You want to create a new license for Your Original Software, You may create and use a modified version of this License if You: (a) rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that the license differs from this License); and (b) otherwise make it clear that the license contains terms which differ from this License.

5. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN .AS IS. BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND

PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

6. TERMINATION.

6.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

6.2. If You assert a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You assert such claim is referred to as .Participant.) alleging that the Participant Software (meaning the Contributor Version where the Participant is a Contributor or the Original Software where the Participant is the Initial Developer) directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted directly or indirectly to You by such Participant, the Initial Developer (if the Initial Developer is not the Participant) and all Contributors under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively and automatically at the expiration of such 60 day notice period, unless if within such 60 day period You withdraw Your claim with respect to the Participant Software against such Participant either unilaterally or pursuant to a written agreement with Participant.

6.3. In the event of termination under Sections 6.1 or 6.2 above, all end user licenses that have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination (excluding licenses granted to You by any distributor) shall survive termination.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED SOFTWARE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

8. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Software is a .commercial item,. as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of .commercial computer software. (as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. ? 252.227-7014(a)(1)) and commercial computer software documentation. as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all

U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Software with only those rights set forth herein. This U.S. Government Rights clause is in lieu of, and supersedes, any other FAR, DFAR, or other clause or provision that addresses Government rights in computer software under this License.

9. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by the law of the jurisdiction specified in a notice contained within the Original Software (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding such jurisdiction's conflict-of-law provisions. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the jurisdiction and venue specified in a notice contained within the Original Software, with the losing party responsible for costs, including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys. fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License. You agree that You alone are responsible for compliance with the United States export administration regulations (and the export control laws and regulation of any other countries) when You use, distribute or otherwise make available any Covered Software.

10. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

NOTICE PURSUANT TO SECTION 9 OF THE COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL)

The code released under the CDDL shall be governed by the laws of the State of California (excluding conflict-of-law provisions). Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California and the state courts of the State of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California.

Font Awesome 4.5 License

SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE

Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and

derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting — in part or in whole — any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

1. Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.

2. Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

3. No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.

4. The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

5. The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Font Awesome CSS, LESS, and SASS files were received under the following license:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GeoNames Data 1.1.11 License

This distribution includes and/or the service uses a modified version of the GeoNames geographical database {For distributions: which may be found in the following file: INSERT FILE NAME}. The original GeoNames database is available at www.geonames.org under the license set forth below.

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

   "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

   "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined above) for the purposes of this License.

   "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

   "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

   "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

   "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

   "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

"Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

"Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

    •   to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

    •   to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

    •   to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

    •   to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

    •   For the avoidance of doubt:

        Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and, Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License. The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(b), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(b), as requested.

If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4 (b) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or

not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of this License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at http://creativecommons.org/.

Geospatial Data Abstraction Library/OpenGIS Simple Features Reference Implementation (GDAL/OGR) 2.1 License

GDAL/OGR Licensing

This file attempts to include all licenses that apply within the GDAL/OGR source tree, in particular any that are supposed to be exposed to the end user for credit requirements for instance. The contents of this file can be displayed from GDAL commandline utilities using the --license commandline switch.

GDAL/OGR General

In general GDAL/OGR is licensed under an MIT/X style license with the following terms:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

gdal/frmts/gtiff/tif_float.c

Copyright (c) 2002, Industrial Light & Magic, a division of Lucas Digital Ltd. LLC

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of Industrial Light & Magic nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

gdal/frmts/hdf4/hdf-eos/*

Copyright (C) 1996 Hughes and Applied Research Corporation

Permission to use, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

gdal/frmts/pcraster/libcsf

Copyright (c) 1997-2003, Utrecht University

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of Utrecht University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

gdal/frmts/grib/degrib/*

The degrib and g2clib source code are modified versions of code produced by NOAA NWS and are in the public domain subject to the following restrictions:

http://www.weather.gov/im/softa.htm

DISCLAIMER The United States Government makes no warranty, expressed or implied, as to the usefulness of the software and documentation for any purpose. The U.S. Government, its instrumentalities, officers, employees, and agents assumes no responsibility (1) for the use of the software and documentation listed below, or (2) to provide technical support to users.

http://www.weather.gov/disclaimer.php

The information on government servers are in the public domain, unless specifically annotated otherwise, and may be used freely by the public so long as you do not 1) claim it is your own (e.g. by claiming copyright for NWS information -- see below), 2) use it in a manner that implies an endorsement or affiliation with NOAA/NWS, or 3) modify it in content and then present it as official government material. You also

cannot present information of your own in a way that makes it appear to be official government information.

The user assumes the entire risk related to its use of this data. NWS is providing this data "as is," and NWS disclaims any and all warranties, whether express or implied, including (without limitation) any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. In no event will NWS be liable to you or to any third party for any direct, indirect, incidental, consequential, special or exemplary damages or lost profit resulting from any use or misuse of this data.

As required by 17 U.S.C. 403, third parties producing copyrighted works consisting predominantly of the material appearing in NWS Web pages must provide notice with such work(s) identifying the NWS material incorporated and stating that such material is not subject to copyright protection.

port/cpl_minizip*

This is version 2005-Feb-10 of the Info-ZIP copyright and license. The definitive version of this document should be available at ftp://ftp.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/license.html indefinitely.

Copyright (c) 1990-2005 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals: Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White

This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.

2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.

3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the

explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or of the Info-ZIP URL(s).

4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.

gdal/ogr/ogrsf_frmts/dxf/intronurbs.cpp

This code is derived from the code associated with the book "An Introduction to NURBS" by David F. Rogers. More information on the book and the code is available at: http://www.nar-associates.com/nurbs/

Copyright (c) 2009, David F. Rogers

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

• Neither the name of the David F. Rogers nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 2.0.2 License

Copyright (c) 2014, 2016 Oracle and/or its affiliates

The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both (a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lrgrwrks.txt file if one is

included with the Software (each a "Larger Work" to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:

The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
List of third party code and license attributions:

THIRD-PARTY COMPONENT FILE                                LICENSE
(path in the installation)                                (see license text
                                                          reproduced below)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
js/libs/knockout/knockout-3.4.0.js                        MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout-mapping-latest.js               MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout-amd-helpers                     MIT
scss/oj/v1.1.0/3rdparty/normalize/normalize.scss          MIT
js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/ojL10n.js (requireJS i18n)              MIT
js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/min/ojtree.js (jsTree.js)               MIT
js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/min/ojselectcombobox.js (Select2.js)    Apache 2.0
js/libs/es6-promise/promise-1.0.0.js                      MIT
js/libs/history/history.iegte8.js                         MIT
js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui-1.11.4.custom.js                 MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/core.js                MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/draggable.js           MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/mouse.js               MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/position.js            MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/sortable.js            MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/widget.js              MIT
js/libs/jquery/jquery-2.1.3.js                            MIT
js/libs/js-signals/signals.js                             MIT
js/libs/require/text.js                                   MIT
js/libs/require/require.js                                MIT
js/libs/hammer/hammer-2.0.4.js                            MIT


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

=== Knockout.js 3.4.0 ===

The MIT License (MIT) - http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php

Copyright (c) Steven Sanderson, the Knockout.js team, and other contributors

http://knockoutjs.com/

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== Knockout Mapping plugin v2.4.1 ===

The MIT License (MIT) - http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php

Copyright (c) Steven Sanderson, Roy Jacobs

http://knockoutjs.com/documentation/plugins-mapping.html

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== knockout-amd-helpers 0.7.3 ===

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015 Ryan Niemeyer

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

=== Normalize.css ===

=== Foundation Responsive Library ===

=== RequireJS i18n 2.0.2 ===

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2011, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== jsTree 1.0-rc3 ===

Copyright (c) 2014 Ivan Bozhanov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== Select2.js ===

Copyright 2012 Igor Vaynberg

This software is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "Apache License") or the GNU General Public License version 2 (the "GPL License"). You may choose either license to govern your use of this software only upon the condition that you accept all of the terms of either the Apache License or the GPL License.

You may obtain a copy of the Apache License and the GPL License at:

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl-2.0.html

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the Apache License or the GPL Licesnse is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the Apache License and the GPL License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the Apache License and the GPL License.

=== ES6-Promise v1.0.0 ===

Copyright (c) 2014 Yehuda Katz, Tom Dale, Stefan Penner and contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== History API JavaScript Library v4.1.0 ===

MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Dmitrii Pakhtinov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== jQuery UI - v1.11.4 ===

Includes: core.js, widget.js, mouse.js, position.js, draggable.js, sortable.js

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history available at https://github.com/jquery/jquery-ui

The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below:

====

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== jQuery JavaScript Library v2.1.3 ===

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history available at https://github.com/jquery/jquery

The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below:

====

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== ES6-Promise v1.0.0 ===

Copyright (c) 2012 Miller Medeiros

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== RequireJS text 2.0.12 ===

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2014, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

== RequireJS 2.1.16 ==

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2015, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
/*! Hammer.JS - v2.0.4 - 2014-09-28
 * http://hammerjs.github.io/
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2014 Jorik Tangelder;
 * Licensed under the MIT license
 */
```

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 3.0.0 License

Copyright (c) 2014, 2016 Oracle and/or its affiliates

The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both (a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lrgrwrks.txt file if one is included with the Software (each a "Larger Work" to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:

The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
List of third party code and license attributions:

THIRD-PARTY COMPONENT FILE                              LICENSE
(path in the installation)                              (see license text
                                                        reproduced below)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
js/libs/knockout/knockout-3.4.0.js                      MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout-mapping-latest.js             MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout-amd-helpers                   MIT
scss/oj/v1.1.0/3rdparty/normalize/normalize.scss        MIT
js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/ojL10n.js (requireJS i18n)            MIT
js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/min/ojtree.js (jsTree.js)             MIT
js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/min/ojselectcombobox.js (Select2.js)  Apache 2.0
js/libs/es6-promise/promise-1.0.0.js                    MIT
js/libs/history/history.iegte8.js                       MIT
js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui-1.11.4.custom.js               MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/core.js              MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/draggable.js         MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/mouse.js             MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/position.js          MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/sortable.js          MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/widget.js            MIT
js/libs/jquery/jquery-2.1.3.js                          MIT
js/libs/js-signals/signals.js                           MIT
js/libs/require/text.js                                 MIT
js/libs/require/require.js                              MIT
js/libs/hammer/hammer-2.0.4.js                          MIT


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

=== Knockout.js 3.4.0 ===

The MIT License (MIT) - http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php

Copyright (c) Steven Sanderson, the Knockout.js team, and other contributors

http://knockoutjs.com/

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this
software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== Knockout Mapping plugin v2.4.1 ===

The MIT License (MIT) - http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php

Copyright (c) Steven Sanderson, Roy Jacobs

http://knockoutjs.com/documentation/plugins-mapping.html

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== knockout-amd-helpers 0.7.3 ===

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015 Ryan Niemeyer

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== Normalize.css ===

Copyright (c) Nicolas Gallagher and Jonathan Neal

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== Foundation Responsive Library ===

Copyright (c) 2013-2015 ZURB, inc.

MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== RequireJS i18n 2.0.2 ===

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2011, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== jsTree 1.0-rc3 ===

Copyright (c) 2014 Ivan Bozhanov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== Select2.js ===

Copyright 2012 Igor Vaynberg

This software is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "Apache License") or the GNU General Public License version 2 (the "GPL License"). You may choose either license to govern your use of this software only upon the condition that you accept all of the terms of either the Apache License or the GPL License.

You may obtain a copy of the Apache License and the GPL License at:

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl-2.0.html

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the Apache License or the GPL Licesnse is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the Apache License and the GPL License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the Apache License and the GPL License.

=== ES6-Promise v1.0.0 ===

Copyright (c) 2014 Yehuda Katz, Tom Dale, Stefan Penner and contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== History API JavaScript Library v4.1.0 ===

MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Dmitrii Pakhtinov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== jQuery UI - v1.11.4 ===

Includes: core.js, widget.js, mouse.js, position.js, draggable.js, sortable.js

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history available at https://github.com/jquery/jquery-ui

The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below:

====

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software

without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== jQuery JavaScript Library v2.1.3 ===

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history available at https://github.com/jquery/jquery

The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below:

====

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== ES6-Promise v1.0.0 ===

Copyright (c) 2012 Miller Medeiros

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== RequireJS text 2.0.12 ===

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2014, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

== RequireJS 2.1.16 ==

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2015, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
/*! Hammer.JS - v2.0.4 - 2014-09-28
 * http://hammerjs.github.io/
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2014 Jorik Tangelder;
 * Licensed under the MIT license
 */
```

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 3.2.0 License

Copyright (c) 2014, 2017 Oracle and/or its affiliates

The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both (a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lrgrwrks.txt file if one is included with the Software (each a "Larger Work" to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:

The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
List of third party code and license attributions:

THIRD-PARTY COMPONENT FILE                              LICENSE
(path in the installation)                              (see license text
                                                        reproduced below)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
js/libs/knockout/knockout-3.4.0.js                          MIT 3.4.0
js/libs/knockout/knockout-mapping-latest.js                 MIT 2.4.1
js/libs/require/require.js                                   MIT 2.3.2
js/libs/require/text.js                                      MIT 2.0.15
js/libs/js-signals/signals.js                               MIT 1.0.0
js/libs/jquery/jquery-3.1.1.js                              MIT 3.1.1
js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui-1.12.0.custom.js                   MIT 1.12.0
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.0/core.js                  MIT 1.12.0
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.0/draggable.js             MIT 1.12.0
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.0/mouse.js                 MIT 1.12.0
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.0/position.js              MIT 1.12.0
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.0/sortable.js              MIT 1.12.0
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.0/widget.js                MIT 1.12.0
js/libs/history/history.iegte8.js                           MIT 4.1.0
js/libs/es6-promise/es6-promise.js                          MIT 4.0.5
js/libs/crossroads/crossroads.js                            MIT 0.12.0
js/libs/oj/v3.1.0/min/ojselectcombobox.js (Select2.js)      Apache 2.1.0
js/libs/oj/v3.1.0/min/ojtree.js (jsTree.js)                 MIT 1.0
js/libs/oj/v3.1.0/ojL10n.js (requireJS i18n)                MIT 2.0.2
js/libs/hammer/hammer-2.0.8.js                              MIT 2.0.8
js/libs/require-css/css.js (require-css)                     MIT 0.1.8
js/libs/proj4js/dist/proj4.js                               Proj4js 2.3.14
scss/oj/v3.1.0/3rdparty/normalize/normalize.scss            MIT 1.0


    ---------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

=== Knockout.js 3.4.0 ===

The MIT License (MIT) - http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php

Copyright (c) Steven Sanderson, the Knockout.js team, and other contributors

http://knockoutjs.com/

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== Knockout Mapping plugin v2.4.1 ===

The MIT License (MIT) - http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php

Copyright (c) Steven Sanderson, Roy Jacobs

http://knockoutjs.com/documentation/plugins-mapping.html

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== knockout-amd-helpers 0.7.3 ===

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015 Ryan Niemeyer

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== Normalize.css ===

Copyright (c) Nicolas Gallagher and Jonathan Neal

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== Foundation Responsive Library ===

Copyright (c) 2013-2015 ZURB, inc.

MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== RequireJS i18n 2.0.2 ===

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2011, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== jsTree 1.0-rc3 ===

Copyright (c) 2014 Ivan Bozhanov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== Select2.js ===

Copyright 2012 Igor Vaynberg

This software is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "Apache License") or the GNU General Public License version 2 (the "GPL License"). You may choose either license to govern your use of this software only upon the condition that you accept all of the terms of either the Apache License or the GPL License.

You may obtain a copy of the Apache License and the GPL License at:

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl-2.0.html

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the Apache License or the GPL Licesnse is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the Apache License and the GPL License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the Apache License and the GPL License.

=== ES6-Promise v1.0.0 ===

Copyright (c) 2014 Yehuda Katz, Tom Dale, Stefan Penner and contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== History API JavaScript Library v4.1.0 ===

MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Dmitrii Pakhtinov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== jQuery UI - v1.11.4 ===

Includes: core.js, widget.js, mouse.js, position.js, draggable.js, sortable.js

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history available at https://github.com/jquery/jquery-ui

The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below:

====

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== jQuery JavaScript Library v2.1.3 ===

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact
contribution history, see the revision history available at https://github.com/jquery/
jquery

The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below:

====

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this
software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== ES6-Promise v1.0.0 ===

Copyright (c) 2012 Miller Medeiros

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this
software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=== RequireJS text 2.0.12 ===

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2014, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this
software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

== RequireJS 2.1.16 ==

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2015, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this
software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
/*! Hammer.JS - v2.0.4 - 2014-09-28
 * http://hammerjs.github.io/
 *
```

```
* Copyright (c) 2014 Jorik Tangelder;
* Licensed under the MIT license
*/
```

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

Kerberos 1.15 License

Copyright (C) 1985-2015 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Down this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in kadmin/create, kadmin/dbutil, kadmin/passwd, kadmin/server, lib/kadm5, and portions of lib/rpc:

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford crawdad@fnal.gov were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

Portions of src/lib/crypto have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress

makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes has the following copyright:

Copyright © 2001, Dr Brian Gladman brg@gladman.uk.net, Worcester, UK.

All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

• distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

• distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;

• the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explcit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright © 2006 Red Hat, Inc.

Portions copyright © 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology

All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

• Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in src/lib/gssapi, including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et

slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright © 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright © 1983 Regents of the University of California.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

• Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright © 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT © 2006-2007

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/ unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License

Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and

- Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright © 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola

(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright © 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola

(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright © 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright © 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright © 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice

appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright © The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Copyright © 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright © 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright © 2005 Marko Kreen

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright © 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

Copyright © 1995

The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright © 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

The following notice applies to src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c and src/include/k5-queue.h.

Copyright © 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in src/lib/krb5/unicode:

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,

New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following notice applies to src/util/support/strlcpy.c:

Copyright © 1998 Todd C. Miller Todd.Miller@courtesan.com

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The following notice applies to src/util/profile/argv_parse.c and src/util/profile/argv_parse.h:

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c:

Copyright © 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

The following notice applies to portiions of src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc:

Copyright © 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2000 Dug Song dugsong@UMICH.EDU. All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

• Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA,

OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright © 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright © 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

The following notice applies to src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c:

Copyright © 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Portions of src/lib/krb5 are subject to the following notice:

Copyright © 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.

Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the following license:

Copyright © 2010, Intel Corporation All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Perl Interpreter 5.22.0 License

This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the (xxx) software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.

In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license (XXX) software under the Artistic License.

Source code for the (XXX) software may be obtained at the following sites:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

The "Artistic License"

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a. place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b. use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c. rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d. make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a. distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b. accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c. give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d. make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the

> commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

Python 2.7.14 License

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

==

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a

trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

From the Doc/license.rst file:

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

==

This section is an incomplete, but growing list of licenses and acknowledgements for third-party software incorporated in the Python distribution.

Mersenne Twister

The :mod:'_random' module includes code based on a download from http://www.math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~m-mat/MT/MT2002/emt19937ar.html. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code::

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.

Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using init_genrand(seed) or init_by_array(init_key, key_length).

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.

http://www.math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~m-mat/MT/emt.html

email: m-mat @ math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp (remove space)

Sockets

The :mod:'socket' module uses the functions, :func:'getaddrinfo',
and :func:'getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE
Project, http://www.wide.ad.jp/. ::

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are
permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of
conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of
conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to
endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN GAI_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the :mod:'fpectl' module includes the following notice::

```
    ---------------------------------------------------------------------
   /                       Copyright (c) 1996.                          \
  |          The Regents of the University of California.                |
  |                       All rights reserved.                          |
  |                                                                      |
  |   Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for  |
  |   any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-   |
  |   tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or   |
  |   includes  a  copy  or  modification  of  this software and in all   |
  |   copies of the supporting documentation for such software.          |
```

```
    |                                                                          |
    |  This  work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence       |
    |  Livermore National Laboratory under  contract  no.  W-7405-ENG-48       |
    |  between  the  U.S.  Department  of  Energy and The Regents of the        |
    |  University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.                   |
    |                                                                          |
    |                            DISCLAIMER                                    |
    |                                                                          |
    |  This  software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an       |
    |  agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States       |
    |  Government  nor the University of California nor any of their em-        |
    |  ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or  assumes  any       |
    |  liability  or  responsibility  for the accuracy, completeness, or       |
    |  usefulness of any information,  apparatus,  product,  or  process       |
    |  disclosed,   or  represents  that  its  use  would  not  infringe       |
    |  privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific  commer-       |
    |  cial  products,  process,  or  service  by trade name, trademark,       |
    |  manufacturer, or otherwise, does not  necessarily  constitute  or       |
    |  imply  its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United       |
    |  States Government or the University of California. The views  and        |
    |  opinions  of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or        |
    |  reflect those of the United States Government or  the  University        |
    |  of  California,  and shall not be used for advertising or product        |
    \  endorsement purposes.                                                   /
     --------------------------------------------------------------------
```

MD5 message digest algorithm

The source code for the :mod:'md5' module contains the following notice::

Copyright (C) 1999, 2002 Aladdin Enterprises. All rights reserved.

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

L. Peter Deutsch

ghost@aladdin.com

Independent implementation of MD5 (RFC 1321).

This code implements the MD5 Algorithm defined in RFC 1321, whose text is available at

http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1321.txt

The code is derived from the text of the RFC, including the test suite (section A.5) but excluding the rest of Appendix

A. It does not include any code or documentation that is identified in the RFC as being copyrighted.

The original and principal author of md5.h is L. Peter Deutsch <ghost@aladdin.com>. Other authors are noted in the change history that follows (in reverse chronological order):

2002-04-13 lpd Removed support for non-ANSI compilers; removed references to Ghostscript; clarified derivation from RFC 1321; now handles byte order either statically or dynamically.

1999-11-04 lpd Edited comments slightly for automatic TOC extraction.

1999-10-18 lpd Fixed typo in header comment (ansi2knr rather than md5); added conditionalization for C++ compilation from Martin Purschke <purschke@bnl.gov>.

1999-05-03 lpd Original version.

Asynchronous socket services

The :mod:'asynchat' and :mod:'asyncore' modules contain the following notice::

Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Cookie management

The :mod:'Cookie' module contains the following notice::

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not

be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The :mod:'trace' module contains the following notice::

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights... err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the Python 2.2 license.

Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx

http://zooko.com/

mailto:zooko@zooko.com

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The :mod:'uu' module contains the following notice::

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission

notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.

- Arguments more compliant with Python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The :mod:'xmlrpclib' module contains the following notice::

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

test_epoll

The :mod:'test_epoll' contains the following notice::

Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Twisted Matrix Laboratories.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Select kqueue

The :mod:'select' and contains the following notice for the kqueue interface::

Copyright (c) 2000 Doug White, 2006 James Knight, 2007 Christian Heimes

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

strtod and dtoa

The file :file:'Python/dtoa.c', which supplies C functions dtoa and strtod for conversion of C doubles to and from strings, is derived from the file of the same name by David M. Gay, currently available from http://www.netlib.org/fp/. The original file, as retrieved on March 16, 2009, contains the following copyright and licensing notice::

```
/****************************************************************
 *
 * The author of this software is David M. Gay.
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice
 * is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy
 * or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting
 * documentation for such software.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
 * WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY
 * REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY
 * OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
 *
 ****************************************************************/
```

expat

The :mod:'pyexpat' extension is built using an included copy of the expat sources
unless the build is configured "--with-system-expat"::

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd

and Clark Cooper

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this
software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libffi

The :mod:'_ctypes' extension is built using an included copy of the libffi sources unless
the build is configured "--with-system-libffi"::

Copyright (c) 1996-2008 Red Hat, Inc and others.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this
software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,

publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

zlib

The :mod:'zlib' extension is built using an included copy of the zlib sources if the zlib version found on the system is too old to be used for the build::

Copyright (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

```
Jean-loup Gailly    Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org      madler@alumni.caltech.edu
```

Additional attribution text found in the source:

```
::::::::::::::
Lib/bsddb/__init__.py
::::::::::::::
#  Copyright (c) 1999-2001, Digital Creations, Fredericksburg, VA, USA
#  and Andrew Kuchling. All rights reserved.
#
#  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
#  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
#  met:
#
#    o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
#      notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows.
#
```

```
#    o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
#      notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in
#      the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
#      distribution.
#
#    o Neither the name of Digital Creations nor the names of its
#      contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
#      from this software without specific prior written permission.
#
#  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY DIGITAL CREATIONS AND CONTRIBUTORS *AS
#  IS* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
#  TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
#  PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL
#  CREATIONS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
#  INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
#  BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
#  OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
#  ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
#  TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
#  USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
#  DAMAGE.
::::::::::::::
Lib/compiler/transformer.py
::::::::::::::
# Original version written by Greg Stein (gstein@lyra.org)
#                        and Bill Tutt (rassilon@lima.mudlib.org)
# February 1997.
#
# Modifications and improvements for Python 2.0 by Jeremy Hylton and
# Mark Hammond
#
# Some fixes to try to have correct line number on almost all nodes
# (except Module, Discard and Stmt) added by Sylvain Thenault
#
# Portions of this file are:
# Copyright (C) 1997-1998 Greg Stein. All Rights Reserved.
#
# This module is provided under a BSD-ish license. See
#   http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.html
# and replace OWNER, ORGANIZATION, and YEAR as appropriate.
::::::::::::::
Lib/lib-tk/turtle.py
::::::::::::::
# Copyright (C) 2006 - 2010  Gregor Lingl
# email: glingl@aon.at
#
# This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
# warranty.  In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
# arising from the use of this software.
#
# Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
# including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
# freely, subject to the following restrictions:
#
# 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
#    claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
#    in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
#    appreciated but is not required.
# 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
#    misrepresented as being the original software.
# 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.
```

```
:::::::::::::::
Lib/logging/__init__.py
:::::::::::::::
# Copyright 2001-2009 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.
#
# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
# documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
# provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
# both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
# supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip
# not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
# of the software without specific, written prior permission.
# VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
# ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
# VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR
# ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER
# IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
# OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
:::::::::::::::
Lib/multiprocessing/__init__.py
:::::::::::::::
# Copyright (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk
# All rights reserved.
#
# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
# are met:
#
# 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
#    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
# 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
#    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
#    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
# 3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be
#    used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
#    without specific prior written permission.
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
# ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
# IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
# ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
# FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
# DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
# OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
# HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
# LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
# OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
:::::::::::::::
Lib/optparse.py
:::::::::::::::
Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Gregory P. Ward.  All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2002-2006 Python Software Foundation.  All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

  * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

  * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
```

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
::::::::::::::
Lib/platform.py
::::::::::::::
    Copyright (c) 1999-2000, Marc-Andre Lemburg; mailto:mal@lemburg.com
    Copyright (c) 2000-2010, eGenix.com Software GmbH; mailto:info@egenix.com

    Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make.

    EGENIX.COM SOFTWARE GMBH DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !
::::::::::::::
Lib/profile.py
::::::::::::::
Copyright Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement
#
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
#
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
#
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND,
either express or implied. See the License for the specific language
governing permissions and limitations under the License.
::::::::::::::
Lib/sqlite3/__init__.py
::::::::::::::
Copyright (C) 2005 Gerhard Häring <gh@ghaering.de>
#
This file is part of pysqlite.

```
#
# This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
# warranty.  In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
# arising from the use of this software.
#
# Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
# including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
# freely, subject to the following restrictions:
#
# 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
#    claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
#    in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
#    appreciated but is not required.
# 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
#    misrepresented as being the original software.
# 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.
::::::::::::::
Lib/tarfile.py
::::::::::::::
# Copyright (C) 2002 Lars Gustäbel <lars@gustaebel.de>
# All rights reserved.
#
# Permission  is  hereby granted,  free  of charge,  to  any person
# obtaining a  copy of  this software  and associated documentation
# files  (the  "Software"),  to   deal  in  the  Software   without
# restriction,  including  without  limitation  the  rights to  use,
# copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
# copies  of  the  Software,  and to  permit  persons  to  whom the
# Software  is  furnished  to  do  so,  subject  to  the  following
# conditions:
#
# The above copyright  notice and this  permission notice shall  be
# included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS  IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY  KIND,
# EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED TO  THE WARRANTIES
# OF  MERCHANTABILITY,  FITNESS   FOR  A  PARTICULAR   PURPOSE  AND
# NONINFRINGEMENT. IN  NO  EVENT SHALL  THE  AUTHORS  OR COPYRIGHT
# HOLDERS  BE LIABLE  FOR ANY  CLAIM, DAMAGES  OR OTHER  LIABILITY,
# WHETHER  IN AN  ACTION OF  CONTRACT, TORT  OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING
# FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
# OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
::::::::::::::
Lib/unittest.py
::::::::::::::
Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Steve Purcell
This module is free software, and you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Python itself, so long as this copyright message
and disclaimer are retained in their original form.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT,
SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS CODE, EVEN IF THE AUTHOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

THE AUTHOR SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  THE CODE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS,
AND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION WHATSOEVER TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE,
SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.
::::::::::::::
```

```
Modules/_localemodule.c
::::::::::::::
Copyright (C) 1997, 2002, 2003 Martin von Loewis

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies.

This software comes with no warranty. Use at your own risk.
::::::::::::::
Modules/parsermodule.c
::::::::::::::
 *  Copyright 1995-1996 by Fred L. Drake, Jr. and Virginia Polytechnic
 *  Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia, USA.
 *  Portions copyright 1991-1995 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum,
 *  Amsterdam, The Netherlands.  Copying is permitted under the terms
 *  associated with the main Python distribution, with the additional
 *  restriction that this additional notice be included and maintained
 *  on all distributed copies.
::::::::::::::
Modules/timing.h
::::::::::::::
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1993 George V. Neville-Neil
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name, George Neville-Neil may not be used to endorse or promote
 *    products derived from this software without specific prior
 *    written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */
::::::::::::::
Parser/spark.py
::::::::::::::
#  Copyright (c) 1998-2002 John Aycock
#
#  Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
#  a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
#  "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
#  without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
#  distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
#  permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
```

```
#  the following conditions:
#
#  The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
#  included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
#  THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
#  EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
#  MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
#  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
#  CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
#  TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
#   SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
::::::::::::::
Python/getopt.c
::::::::::::::
 * Copyright 1992-1994, David Gottner
 *
 *                    All Rights Reserved
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
 * documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
 * provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and
 * the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.
 *
 * I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL I
 * BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY
 * DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER
 * IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 *
 * Nevertheless, I would like to know about bugs in this library or
 * suggestions for improvment.  Send bug reports and feedback to
 * davegottner@delphi.com.
::::::::::::::
Tools/pybench/LICENSE
::::::::::::::
pybench License
---------------
```

This copyright notice and license applies to all files in the pybench
directory of the pybench distribution.

Copyright (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)
Copyright (c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)

                   All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear
in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including
modifications, that you make.

THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

```
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !
::::::::::::::
Tools/pynche/X/xlicense.txt
::::::::::::::
X Window System License - X11R6.4

Copyright (c) 1998 The Open Group

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization
from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group
::::::::::::::
install-sh
::::::::::::::
#!/bin/sh
#
# install - install a program, script, or datafile
#
# This originates from X11R5 (mit/util/scripts/install.sh), which was
# later released in X11R6 (xc/config/util/install.sh) with the
# following copyright and license.
#
# Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium
#
# Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
# of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
# deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
# rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
# sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
# furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
#
# The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
# all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
# IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
# FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
# X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
# AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-
```

ORACLE

```
# TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
#
# Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
# be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
# ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-
# tium.
```

Python 3.5.3 License

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

==

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

From the Doc/license.rst file:

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

===

This section is an incomplete, but growing list of licenses and acknowledgements for third-party software incorporated in the Python distribution.

Mersenne Twister

The :mod:'_random' module includes code based on a download from http://www.math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~m-mat/MT/MT2002/emt19937ar.html. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code::

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.

Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using init_genrand(seed) or init_by_array(init_key, key_length).

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.

http://www.math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~m-mat/MT/emt.html

email: m-mat @ math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp (remove space)

Sockets

The :mod:'socket' module uses the functions, :func:'getaddrinfo',
and :func:'getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE
Project, http://www.wide.ad.jp/. ::

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are
permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of
   conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list
   of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other
   materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to
   endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior
   written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,
EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN GAI_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the :mod:'fpectl' module includes the following notice::

```
    --------------------------------------------------------------------
   /                       Copyright (c) 1996.                          \
  |          The Regents of the University of California.                |
  |                       All rights reserved.                          |
  |                                                                      |
  |   Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for  |
  |   any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-  |
  |   tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or  |
  |   includes  a  copy  or  modification  of  this software and in all  |
  |   copies of the supporting documentation for such software.          |
  |                                                                      |
  |   This  work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence  |
  |   Livermore National Laboratory under  contract  no.  W-7405-ENG-48  |
  |   between  the  U.S.  Department  of  Energy and The Regents of the  |
  |   University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.             |
  |                                                                      |
  |                         DISCLAIMER                                   |
```

```
 |                                                                     |
 |   This  software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an |
 |   agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States |
 |   Government  nor the University of California nor any of their em-  |
 |   ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or  assumes  any |
 |   liability  or  responsibility  for the accuracy, completeness, or |
 |   usefulness of any information,  apparatus,  product,  or  process |
 |   disclosed,  or  represents  that  its  use  would  not  infringe |
 |   privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific  commer- |
 |   cial  products,  process,  or  service  by trade name, trademark, |
 |   manufacturer, or otherwise, does not  necessarily  constitute  or |
 |   imply  its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United |
 |   States Government or the University of California. The views  and |
 |   opinions  of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or |
 |   reflect those of the United States Government or  the  University |
 |   of  California,  and shall not be used for advertising or product |
  \  endorsement purposes.                                            /
   -----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Asynchronous socket services

The :mod:'asynchat' and :mod:'asyncore' modules contain the following notice::

Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Cookie management

The :mod:'http.cookies' module contains the following notice::

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not

be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The :mod:'trace' module contains the following notice::

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights... err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the Python 2.2 license.

Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx

http://zooko.com/

mailto:zooko@zooko.com

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The :mod:'uu' module contains the following notice::

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission

notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

• Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.

• Arguments more compliant with Python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The :mod:'xmlrpc.client' module contains the following notice::

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

test_epoll

The :mod:'test_epoll' contains the following notice::

Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Twisted Matrix Laboratories.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Select kqueue

The :mod:'select' and contains the following notice for the kqueue interface::

Copyright (c) 2000 Doug White, 2006 James Knight, 2007 Christian Heimes

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOOD OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

SipHash24

The file :file:'Python/pyhash.c' contains Marek Majkowski' implementation of

Dan Bernstein's SipHash24 algorithm. The contains the following note::

<MIT License>

Copyright (c) 2013 Marek Majkowski <marek@popcount.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

</MIT License>

Original location:

https://github.com/majek/csiphash/

Solution inspired by code from:

Samuel Neves (supercop/crypto_auth/siphash24/little)

djb (supercop/crypto_auth/siphash24/little2)

Jean-Philippe Aumasson (https://131002.net/siphash/siphash24.c)

strtod and dtoa

The file :file:'Python/dtoa.c', which supplies C functions dtoa and strtod for conversion of C doubles to and from strings, is derived from the file of the same name by David M. Gay, currently available from http://www.netlib.org/fp/. The original file, as retrieved on March 16, 2009, contains the following copyright and licensing notice::

```
    /****************************************************************
     *
     * The author of this software is David M. Gay.
     *
     * Copyright (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.
     *
     * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
     * purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice
     * is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy
     * or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting
     * documentation for such software.
     *
     * THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
     * WARRANTY.  IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY
     * REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY
     * OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
     *
     ****************************************************************/
```

expat

The :mod:'pyexpat' extension is built using an included copy of the expat sources unless the build is configured "--with-system-expat"::

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libffi

The :mod:'_ctypes' extension is built using an included copy of the libffi sources unless the build is configured "--with-system-libffi"::

Copyright (c) 1996-2008 Red Hat, Inc and others.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

zlib

The :mod:'zlib' extension is built using an included copy of the zlib sources if the zlib version found on the system is too old to be used for the build::

Copyright (C) 1995-2011 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

```
Jean-loup Gailly    Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org      madler@alumni.caltech.edu
```

cfuhash

The implementation of the hash table used by the :mod:'tracemalloc' is based on the cfuhash project::

Copyright (c) 2005 Don Owens

All rights reserved.

This code is released under the BSD license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

• Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libmpdec

The :mod:'_decimal' Module is built using an included copy of the libmpdec library unless the build is configured "--with-system-libmpdec"::

Copyright (c) 2008-2016 Stefan Krah. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```
    --------------------------------------------------------------------------

Additional attribution text found in the source:

::::::::::::::
Lib/bsddb/__init__.py
::::::::::::::
#  Copyright (c) 1999-2001, Digital Creations, Fredericksburg, VA, USA
#  and Andrew Kuchling. All rights reserved.
#
#  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
#  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
#  met:
#
#    o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
#      notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows.
#
#    o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
#      notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in
#      the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
#      distribution.
#
#    o Neither the name of Digital Creations nor the names of its
#      contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
#      from this software without specific prior written permission.
#
#  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY DIGITAL CREATIONS AND CONTRIBUTORS *AS
#  IS* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
#  TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
#  PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL
#  CREATIONS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
#  INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
#  BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
```

```
#  OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
#  ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
#  TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
#  USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
#  DAMAGE.
:::::::::::::::
Lib/compiler/transformer.py
:::::::::::::::
# Original version written by Greg Stein (gstein@lyra.org)
#                        and Bill Tutt (rassilon@lima.mudlib.org)
# February 1997.
#
# Modifications and improvements for Python 2.0 by Jeremy Hylton and
# Mark Hammond
#
# Some fixes to try to have correct line number on almost all nodes
# (except Module, Discard and Stmt) added by Sylvain Thenault
#
# Portions of this file are:
# Copyright (C) 1997-1998 Greg Stein. All Rights Reserved.
#
# This module is provided under a BSD-ish license. See
#   http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.html
# and replace OWNER, ORGANIZATION, and YEAR as appropriate.
:::::::::::::::
Lib/lib-tk/turtle.py
:::::::::::::::
# Copyright (C) 2006 - 2010  Gregor Lingl
# email: glingl@aon.at
#
# This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
# warranty.  In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
# arising from the use of this software.
#
# Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
# including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
# freely, subject to the following restrictions:
#
# 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
#    claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
#    in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
#    appreciated but is not required.
# 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
#    misrepresented as being the original software.
# 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.
:::::::::::::::
Lib/logging/__init__.py
:::::::::::::::
# Copyright 2001-2016 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.
#
# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
# documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
# provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
# both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
# supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip
# not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
# of the software without specific, written prior permission.
# VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
# ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
# VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR
# ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER
```

```
# IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
# OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
::::::::::::::
Lib/multiprocessing/__init__.py
::::::::::::::
# Copyright (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk
# All rights reserved.
#
# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
# are met:
#
# 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
#    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
# 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
#    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
#    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
# 3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be
#    used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
#    without specific prior written permission.
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
# ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
# IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
# ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
# FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
# DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
# OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
# HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
# LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
# OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
::::::::::::::
Lib/optparse.py
::::::::::::::
Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Gregory P. Ward.  All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2002-2006 Python Software Foundation.  All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

  * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

  * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

  * Neither the name of the author nor the names of its
    contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
    this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
```

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
::::::::::::::::
Lib/platform.py
::::::::::::::::

    Copyright (c) 1999-2000, Marc-Andre Lemburg; mailto:mal@lemburg.com
    Copyright (c) 2000-2010, eGenix.com Software GmbH; mailto:info@egenix.com

    Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
    documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted,
    provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
    both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
    supporting documentation or portions thereof, including modifications,
    that you make.

    EGENIX.COM SOFTWARE GMBH DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
    THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
    FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
    INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
    FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
    NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
    WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !
::::::::::::::::
Lib/profile.py
::::::::::::::::
Copyright Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement
#
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
#
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
#
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND,
either express or implied. See the License for the specific language
governing permissions and limitations under the License.
::::::::::::::::
Lib/sqlite3/__init__.py
::::::::::::::::
Copyright (C) 2005 Gerhard Häring <gh@ghaering.de>
#
This file is part of pysqlite.
#
This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
arising from the use of this software.
#
Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, subject to the following restrictions:
#
1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

```
::::::::::::::
Lib/tarfile.py
::::::::::::::
# Copyright (C) 2002 Lars Gustäbel <lars@gustaebel.de>
# All rights reserved.
#
# Permission  is  hereby granted,  free  of charge,  to  any person
# obtaining a  copy of  this software  and associated documentation
# files  (the  "Software"),  to   deal  in  the  Software   without
# restriction,  including  without limitation  the  rights to  use,
# copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
# copies  of  the  Software,  and to  permit  persons  to  whom the
# Software  is  furnished  to  do  so,  subject  to  the  following
# conditions:
#
# The above copyright  notice and this  permission notice shall  be
# included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS  IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY  KIND,
# EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED TO  THE WARRANTIES
# OF  MERCHANTABILITY,  FITNESS   FOR  A  PARTICULAR   PURPOSE  AND
# NONINFRINGEMENT.  IN  NO  EVENT SHALL  THE  AUTHORS  OR COPYRIGHT
# HOLDERS  BE LIABLE  FOR ANY  CLAIM, DAMAGES  OR OTHER  LIABILITY,
# WHETHER  IN AN  ACTION OF  CONTRACT, TORT  OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING
# FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
# OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
::::::::::::::
Lib/unittest.py
::::::::::::::
Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Steve Purcell
This module is free software, and you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Python itself, so long as this copyright message
and disclaimer are retained in their original form.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT,
SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS CODE, EVEN IF THE AUTHOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

THE AUTHOR SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  THE CODE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS,
AND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION WHATSOEVER TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE,
SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.
::::::::::::::
Modules/_localemodule.c
::::::::::::::
Copyright (C) 1997, 2002, 2003 Martin von Loewis

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies.

This software comes with no warranty. Use at your own risk.
::::::::::::::
Modules/parsermodule.c
::::::::::::::
 *  Copyright 1995-1996 by Fred L. Drake, Jr. and Virginia Polytechnic
 *  Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia, USA.
 *  Portions copyright 1991-1995 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum,
 *  Amsterdam, The Netherlands.  Copying is permitted under the terms
```

```
 *  associated with the main Python distribution, with the additional
 *  restriction that this additional notice be included and maintained
 *  on all distributed copies.
::::::::::::::
Modules/timing.h
::::::::::::::
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1993 George V. Neville-Neil
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name, George Neville-Neil may not be used to endorse or promote
 *    products derived from this software without specific prior
 *    written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */
::::::::::::::
Parser/spark.py
::::::::::::::
#  Copyright (c) 1998-2002 John Aycock
#
#  Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
#  a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
#  "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
#  without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
#  distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
#  permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
#  the following conditions:
#
#  The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
#  included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
#  THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
#  EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
#  MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
#  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
#  CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
#  TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
#  SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
::::::::::::::
Python/getopt.c
::::::::::::::
 * Copyright 1992-1994, David Gottner
```

```
 *
 *                  All Rights Reserved
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
 * documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
 * provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and
 * the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.
 *
 * I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL I
 * BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY
 * DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER
 * IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 *
 * Nevertheless, I would like to know about bugs in this library or
 * suggestions for improvment.  Send bug reports and feedback to
 * davegottner@delphi.com.
::::::::::::::
Tools/pybench/LICENSE
::::::::::::::
pybench License
---------------

This copyright notice and license applies to all files in the pybench
directory of the pybench distribution.

Copyright (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)
Copyright (c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)


                All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear
in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including
modifications, that you make.

THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !
::::::::::::::
Tools/pynche/X/xlicense.txt
::::::::::::::
X Window System License - X11R6.4

Copyright (c) 1998 The Open Group

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:
```

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization
from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group
::::::::::::::
install-sh
::::::::::::::
#!/bin/sh
#
install - install a program, script, or datafile
#
This originates from X11R5 (mit/util/scripts/install.sh), which was
later released in X11R6 (xc/config/util/install.sh) with the
following copyright and license.
#
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium
#
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
#
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-
TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
#
Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-
tium.
::::::::::::::
Include/dynamic_annotations.h
Python/dynamic_annotations.c
::::::::::::::
/* Copyright (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
 * met:

```
 *
 *      * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *      * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
 * contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
 * this software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
 * "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
 * LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
 * A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
 * OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
 * SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
 * LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
 * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
 * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
 * OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 *
 * ---
 * Author: Kostya Serebryany
 */
::::::::::::::
Lib/statistics.py
::::::::::::::
##  Module statistics.py
##
##  Copyright (c) 2013 Steven D'Aprano <steve+python@pearwood.info>.
##
##  Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
##  you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
##  You may obtain a copy of the License at
##
##  http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
##
##  Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
##  distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
##  WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
##  See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
##  limitations under the License.
```

The Apache Software License, Version 1.1

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment:

   "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)."

   Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

4. The names identified above with the specific software must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org.

5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache", nor may "Apache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Apache Group.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Apache Software License, Version 2.0

The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License:

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/ LICENSE-2.0. A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii)

ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work\ by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or

consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

ant 1.9.6 License

Apache Ant

Copyright 1999-2015 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

The <sync> task is based on code Copyright (c) 2002, Landmark Graphics Corp that has been kindly donated to the Apache Software Foundation.

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.

W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231

This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By

obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.

2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.

3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

_____

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to site-policy@w3.org.

Joseph Reagle <site-policy@w3.org>

This license came from: http://www.megginson.com/SAX/copying.html

However please note future versions of SAX may be covered under http://saxproject.org/?selected=pd

SAX2 is Free!

I hereby abandon any property rights to SAX 2.0 (the Simple API for XML), and release all of the SAX 2.0 source code, compiled code, and documentation contained

in this distribution into the Public Domain. SAX comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.

David Megginson, david@megginson.com

2000-05-05

Index

Symbols

A

B

C

D